104TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

H. R. 1561

To consolidate the foreign affairs agencies of the United States; to authorize appropriations for the Department of State and related agencies for fiscal years 1996 and 1997; to responsibly reduce the authorizations of appropriations for United States foreign assistance programs for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, and for other purposes.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

May 3, 1995

Mr. GILMAN introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on International Relations, and in addition to the Committee on Rules, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned

A BILL

To consolidate the foreign affairs agencies of the United States; to authorize appropriations for the Department of State and related agencies for fiscal years 1996 and 1997; to responsibly reduce the authorizations of appropriations for United States foreign assistance programs for fiscal years 1996 and 1997, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

- 2 This Act may be cited as the "American Overseas In-
- 3 terests Act of 1995".
- 4 SEC. 2. ORGANIZATION OF ACT INTO DIVISIONS: TABLE OF
- 5 **CONTENTS.**
- 6 (a) DIVISIONS.—This Act is organized into three divi-
- 7 sions as follows:
- 8 (1) Division A—Consolidation of Foreign Af-
- 9 fairs Agencies.
- 10 (2) Division B—Foreign Relations Authoriza-
- 11 tions.
- 12 (3) Division C—Foreign Assistance Authoriza-
- tions.
- 14 (b) Table of Contents.—The table of contents for
- 15 this Act is as follows:
 - Sec. 1. Short title.
 - Sec. 2. Organization of Act into divisions; table of contents.

DIVISION A—CONSOLIDATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AGENCIES

TITLE I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 101. Short title.
- Sec. 102. Congressional findings.
- Sec. 103. Purposes.
- Sec. 104. Definitions.

TITLE II—UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 201. Effective date.
- Sec. 202. References in title.
- CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISAR-MAMENT AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

- Sec. 211. Abolition of United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.
- Sec. 212. Transfer of functions to Secretary of State.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

- Sec. 221. Reorganization plan.
- Sec. 222. Principal officers.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

- Sec. 241. References.
- Sec. 242. Repeal of establishment of agency.
- Sec. 243. Repeal of positions and offices.
- Sec. 244. Transfer of authorities and functions under the Arms Control and Disarmament Act to the Secretary of State.
- Sec. 245. Conforming amendments to other provisions of law.

TITLE III—UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 301. Effective date.
 - CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE
- Sec. 311. Abolition of United States Information Agency.
- Sec. 312. Transfer of functions to Secretary of State.
 - CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE
- Sec. 321. Reorganization plan.
- Sec. 322. Principal officers.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

- Sec. 341. References.
- Sec. 342. Abolition of Office of Inspector General of the United States Information Agency and transfer of functions to Office of Inspector General of the Department of State.
- Sec. 343. Amendments to title 5.
- Sec. 344. Amendments to United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948.
- Sec. 345. Amendments to the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act).
- Sec. 346. International broadcasting activities.
- Sec. 347. Television broadcasting to Cuba.
- Sec. 348. Radio broadcasting to Cuba.
- Sec. 349. National Endowment for Democracy.
- Sec. 350. United States scholarship program for developing countries.
- Sec. 351. Fascell Fellowship Board.
- Sec. 352. National Security Education Board.
- Sec. 353. Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange between North and South.
- Sec. 354. East-West Center.
- Sec. 355. Mission of the Department of State.

- Sec. 356. Consolidation of administrative services.
- Sec. 357. Grants.
- Sec. 358. Ban on domestic activities.
- Sec. 359. Conforming repeal to the Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
- Sec. 360. Repeal relating to procurement of legal services.
- Sec. 361. Repeal relating to payment of subsistence expenses.
- Sec. 362. Conforming amendment to the Seed Act.
- Sec. 363. International Cultural and Trade Center Commission.
- Sec. 364. Foreign Service Act of 1980.
- Sec. 365. Au pair programs.
- Sec. 366. Exchange program with countries in transition from totalitarianism to democracy.
- Sec. 367. Edmund S. Muskie Fellowship program.
- Sec. 368. Implementation of convention on cultural property.
- Sec. 369. Mike Mansfield Fellowships.

TITLE IV—AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 401. Effective date.
- Sec. 402. References in title.

CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE

- Sec. 411. Abolition of Agency for International Development and the International Development Cooperation Agency.
- Sec. 412. Transfer of functions to Secretary of State.

CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER THIS TITLE

- Sec. 421. Reorganization plan.
- Sec. 422. Principal officers.
- Sec. 423. International Development Foundation.

CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

- Sec. 441. References.
- Sec. 442. Abolition of Office of Inspector General of the Agency for International Development and transfer of functions to Office of Inspector General of the Department of State.
- Sec. 443. Abolition of Chief Financial Officer of the Agency for International Development and transfer of functions to Chief Financial Officer Department of State.
- Sec. 444. Amendments to title 5, United States Code.
- Sec. 445. Public Law 480 program.

TITLE V—TRANSITION

- Sec. 501. Reorganization authority.
- Sec. 502. Transfer and allocation of appropriations and personnel.
- Sec. 503. Incidental transfers.
- Sec. 504. Effect on personnel.
- Sec. 505. Voluntary separation incentives.
- Sec. 506. Savings provisions.
- Sec. 507. Property and facilities.

- Sec. 508. Authority of Secretary to facilitate transition.
- Sec. 509. Recommendations for additional conforming amendments.
- Sec. 510. Final report.
- Sec. 511. Severability.

DIVISION B—FOREIGN RELATIONS AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 2001. Short title.
- Sec. 2002. Definitions.

TITLE XXI—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR DEPART-MENT OF STATE AND CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FUNCTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

CHAPTER 1—AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS

- Sec. 2101. Administration of Foreign Affairs.
- Sec. 2102. International organizations, programs, and conferences.
- Sec. 2103. International commissions.
- Sec. 2104. Migration and refugee assistance.
- Sec. 2105. Certain other international affairs programs.
- Sec. 2106. United States informational, educational, and cultural programs.
- Sec. 2107. United States arms control and disarmament.

TITLE XXII—DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES

CHAPTER 1—AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 2201. Revision of Department of State rewards program.
- Sec. 2202. Authorities of Secretary of State.
- Sec. 2203. Buying power maintenance account.
- Sec. 2204. Expenses relating to certain international claims and proceedings.
- Sec. 2205. Consolidation of United States diplomatic missions and consular posts.
- Sec. 2206. Authority of United States permanent representative to the United Nations.

CHAPTER 2—CONSULAR AUTHORITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

- Sec. 2231. Surcharge for processing certain machine readable visas.
- Sec. 2232. Fingerprint check requirement.
- Sec. 2233. Use of certain passport processing fees for enhanced passport services.
- Sec. 2234. Consular officers.

CHAPTER 3—REFUGEES AND MIGRATION

- Sec. 2251. United States emergency refugee and migration assistance fund.
- Sec. 2252. Report to congress concerning Cuban emigration policies.
- Sec. 2253. Extension of certain adjudication provisions.

TITLE XXIII—ORGANIZATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE; DEPARTMENT OF STATE PERSONNEL; THE FOREIGN SERVICE

Chapter 1—Organization of the Department of State

- Sec. 2301. Coordinator for counterterrorism.
- Sec. 2302. Special envoy for Tibet.
- Sec. 2303. Establishment of Coordinator for Human Rights and Refugees and Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance.
- Sec. 2304. Elimination of statutory establishment of certain positions of the Department of State.
- Sec. 2305. Establishment of Assistant Secretary of State for Human Resources.
- Sec. 2306. Authority of United States permanent representative to the United Nations.

Chapter 2—Personnel of the Department of State; the Foreign Service

- Sec. 2351. Authorized strength of the Foreign Service.
- Sec. 2352. Repeal of authority for Senior Foreign Service performance pay.

TITLE XXIV—UNITED STATES PUBLIC DIPLOMACY: AUTHORITIES AND ACTIVITIES FOR UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 2401. Elimination of permanent authorization.
- Sec. 2402. Extension of au pair programs.
- Sec. 2403. Educational and cultural exchanges with Hong Kong.
- Sec. 2404. Conduct of educational and cultural exchange programs.
- Sec. 2405. Educational and cultural exchanges and scholarships for Tibetans and Burmese.
- Sec. 2406. Availability of Voice of America and Radio Marti multilingual computer readable text and voice recordings.
- Sec. 2407. Retention of interest.

CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING

- Sec. 2431. Expansion of Broadcasting Board of Governors.
- Sec. 2432. Plan for Radio Free Asia.
- Sec. 2433. Pilot project for freedom broadcasting to Asia.

TITLE XXV—INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND COMMISSIONS

CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sec. 2501. International Boundary and Water Commission.

Chapter 2—United Nations and Affiliated Agencies and Organizations

- Sec. 2521. Reform in budget decisionmaking procedures of the United Nations and its specialized agencies.
- Sec. 2522. Withholding of United States contributions for certain programs of international organizations.
- Sec. 2523. Limitation on contributions to the United Nations or United Nations affiliated organizations.
- Sec. 2524. Report on UNICEF.

TITLE XXVI—FOREIGN POLICY PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1—MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN POLICY PROVISIONS

- Sec. 2601. Applicability of Taiwan Relations Act.
- Sec. 2602. Report on occupied Tibet.
- Sec. 2603. Bosnia Genocide Justice Act.
- CHAPTER 2—RELATING TO THE UNITED STATES-NORTH KOREA AGREED FRAMEWORK AND THE OBLIGATIONS OF NORTH KOREA UNDER THAT AND PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE DENUCLEARIZATION OF THE KOREAN PENINSULA AND DIALOGUE WITH THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA
- Sec. 2641. Findings.
- Sec. 2642. Clarification of nuclear nonproliferation obligations of North Korea under the agreed framework.
- Sec. 2643. Role of the Republic of Korea under the agreed framework.
- Sec. 2644. Further steps to promote United States security and political interests with respect to North Korea.
- Sec. 2645. Restrictions on assistance to North Korea and the Korean peninsula energy development organization.

CHAPTER 3—BURMA

Sec. 2651. United States policy concerning the dictatorship in Burma.

TITLE XXVII—CONGRESSIONAL STATEMENTS

- Sec. 2701. Inter-American organizations.
- Sec. 2702. Territorial integrity of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
- Sec. 2703. The Laogai system of political prisons.
- Sec. 2704. Concerning the use of funds to further normalize relations with Vietnam.
- Sec. 2705. Declaration of Congress regarding United States Government human rights policy toward China.
- Sec. 2706. Concerning the United Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture.

DIVISION C—FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 3001. Short title.
- Sec. 3002. Declaration of policy.

TITLE XXXI—DEFENSE AND SECURITY ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 1—MILITARY AND RELATED ASSISTANCE

SUBCHAPTER A—FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

- Sec. 3101. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 3102. Assistance for Israel.
- Sec. 3103. Assistance for Egypt.
- Sec. 3104. Loans for Greece and Turkey.
- Sec. 3105. Loans for the Czech Republic, Hungary, and Poland.
- Sec. 3106. Terms of loans.

SUBCHAPTER B—OTHER ASSISTANCE

- Sec. 3121. Defense drawdown special authorities.
- Sec. 3122. Stockpiles of defense articles.
- Sec. 3123. Transfer of excess defense articles.

CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Sec. 3141. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 3142. Assistance for Indonesia.
- Sec. 3143. Test pilot exchange training.

CHAPTER 3—ANTITERRORISM ASSISTANCE

- Sec. 3151. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 3152. Antiterrorism training assistance.

CHAPTER 4—NARCOTICS CONTROL ASSISTANCE

- Sec. 3161. Authorization of appropriations.
- Sec. 3162. Additional requirements relating to narcotics control assistance.
- Sec. 3163. Notification requirement.
- Sec. 3164. Waiver of restrictions for narcotics-related economic assistance.

CHAPTER 5—Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund

Sec. 3171. Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund.

CHAPTER 6—OTHER PROVISIONS

- Sec. 3181. Standardization of congressional review procedures for arms transfers.
- Sec. 3182. Standardization of third country transfers of defense articles.
- Sec. 3183. Increased standardization, rationalization, and interoperability of assistance and sales programs.
- Sec. 3184. Repeal of price and availability reporting requirement relating to proposed sale of defense articles and services.
- Sec. 3185. Definition of significant military equipment.
- Sec. 3186. Elimination of Special Defense Acquisition Fund annual report.
- Sec. 3187. Cost of leased defense articles that have been lost or destroyed.
- Sec. 3188. Designation of major non-NATO allies.
- Sec. 3189. Certification thresholds.
- Sec. 3190. Competitive pricing for sales of defense articles and services.
- Sec. 3191. Depleted uranium ammunition.

TITLE XXXII—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

CHAPTER 1—ECONOMIC SUPPORT ASSISTANCE

- Sec. 3201. Economic support fund.
- Sec. 3202. Assistance for Israel.
- Sec. 3203. Assistance for Egypt.
- Sec. 3204. International Fund for Ireland.
- Sec. 3205. Law enforcement assistance.

CHAPTER 2—ASSISTANCE FOR PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

- Sec. 3211. Private sector enterprise funds.
- Sec. 3212. Trans-Caucasus enterprise funds.
- Sec. 3213. Micro and small enterprise development credits.
- Sec. 3214. Microenterprise development grants.

CHAPTER 3—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

SUBCHAPTER A—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE AUTHORITIES

- Sec. 3221. Authorizations of appropriations.
- Sec. 3222. Assistance for family planning.
- Sec. 3223. Assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union.
- Sec. 3224. Effectiveness of United States development assistance.

SUBCHAPTER B—OPERATING EXPENSES

- Sec. 3231. Operating expenses generally.
- Sec. 3232. Operating expenses of the office of the Inspector General.

CHAPTER 4—PUBLIC LAW 480

Sec. 3241. Authorization of appropriations.

CHAPTER 5—HOUSING GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Sec. 3251. Authorization of appropriations for administrative expenses.

CHAPTER 6—PEACE CORPS

- Sec. 3261. Peace Corps.
- Sec. 3262. Activities of the Peace Corps in the former Soviet Union.
- Sec. 3263. Prohibition on use of funds for abortions.

CHAPTER 7—INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

- Sec. 3271. Authority to provide reconstruction assistance.
- Sec. 3272. Authorizations of appropriations.

CHAPTER 8—OTHER PROVISIONS

- Sec. 3281. Exemption from restrictions on assistance through nongovernmental organizations.
- Sec. 3282. Funding requirements relating to United States private and voluntary organizations.
- Sec. 3283. Documentation requested of private and voluntary organizations.
- Sec. 3284. Foreign government parking fines.

TITLE XXXIII—REGIONAL PROVISIONS

- Sec. 3301. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments providing assistance to Cuba.
- Sec. 3302. Assistance for Nicaragua.
- Sec. 3303. Eligibility of Panama under Arms Export Control Act.
- Sec. 3304. Future of the United States military presence in Panama.
- Sec. 3305. Peace and stability in the South China Sea.
- Sec. 3306. Assistance for Zaire.

TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES AND OTHER PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES

- Sec. 3401. Enhanced transfer authority.
- Sec. 3402. Authority to meet unanticipated contingencies.
- Sec. 3403. Special waiver authority.
- Sec. 3404. Termination of assistance.

CHAPTER 2—OTHER PROVISIONS

- Sec. 3411. Congressional presentation documents.
- Sec. 3412. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments engaged in espionage against the United States.
- Sec. 3413. Debt restructuring for foreign assistance.
- Sec. 3414. Debt buybacks or sales for debt swaps.
- Sec. 3415. Impact on jobs in the United States.
- Sec. 3416. Prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism.

CHAPTER 3—REPEALS

Sec. 3421. Repeal of obsolete provisions.

TITLE XXXV—EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 3501. Effective date.

1 DIVISION A—CONSOLIDATION

2 OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AGENCIES

3 TITLE I—GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 4 SEC. 101. SHORT TITLE.
- 5 This division may be cited as the "Foreign Affairs
- 6 Agencies Consolidation Act of 1995".
- 7 SEC. 102. CONGRESSIONAL FINDINGS.
- 8 The Congress makes the following findings:
- 9 (1) With the end of the Cold War, the inter-
- national challenges facing the United States have
- changed, but the fundamental national interests of
- the United States have not. The security, economic,
- and humanitarian interests of the United States re-
- quire continued American engagement in inter-
- 15 national affairs. The leading role of the United
- States in world affairs will be as important in the
- twenty-first century as it has been in the twentieth.

- (2) The United States budget deficit requires that the foreign as well as the domestic programs and activities of the United States be carefully reviewed for potential savings. Wherever possible, foreign programs and activities must be streamlined, managed more efficiently, and adapted to the requirements of the post-Cold War era.
 - (3) In order to downsize the foreign programs and activities of the United States without jeopardizing United States interests, strong and effective leadership will be required. As the official principally responsible for the conduct of foreign policy, the Secretary of State must have the authority to allocate efficiently the resources within the international affairs budget. As a first step in the downsizing process, the proliferation of foreign affairs agencies that occurred during the Cold War must be reversed, and the functions of these agencies must be restored to the Secretary of State.
 - (4) A streamlined and reorganized foreign affairs structure under the strengthened leadership of the Secretary of State can more effectively promote the international interests of the United States in the next century than the existing structure.

1 SEC. 103. PURPOSES.

2	The purposes of this division are—
3	(1) to consolidate and reinvent foreign affairs
4	agencies of the United States within the Department
5	of State;
6	(2) to provide for the reorganization of the De-
7	partment of State to maximize the efficient use of
8	resources, eliminate redundancy in functions, effect
9	budget savings, and improve the management of the
10	State Department;
11	(3) to strengthen—
12	(A) the coordination of United States for-
13	eign policy; and
14	(B) the leading role of the Secretary of
15	State in the formulation and articulation of
16	United States foreign policy; and
17	(4) to abolish, not later than March 1, 1997,
18	the United States Arms Control and Disarmament
19	Agency, the United States Information Agency, the
20	International Development Cooperation Agency, and
21	the Agency for International Development.
22	SEC. 104. DEFINITIONS.
23	The following terms have the following meaning for
24	the purposes of this division:
25	(1) The term "AID" means the Agency for
26	International Development.

1	(2) The term "ACDA" means the United
2	States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.
3	(3) The term "appropriate congressional com-
4	mittees" means the Committee on International Re-
5	lations of the House of Representatives and the
6	Committee of Foreign Relations of the Senate.
7	(4) The term "Department" means the Depart-
8	ment of State.
9	(5) The term "Federal agency" has the mean-
10	ing given to the term "agency" by section 551(1) of
11	title 5, United States Code.
12	(6) The term "function" means any duty, obli-
13	gation, power, authority, responsibility, right, privi-
14	lege, activity, or program.
15	(7) The term "office" includes any office, ad-
16	ministration, agency, institute, unit, organizational
17	entity, or component thereof.
18	(8) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary
19	of State.
20	(9) The term "USIA" means the United States
21	Information Agency.

TITLE II—UNITED STATES ARMS

- 2 **CONTROL AND DISAR**-
- 3 MAMENT AGENCY
- 4 CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 5 SEC. 201. EFFECTIVE DATE.
- 6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection
- 7 (b), this title, and the amendments made by this title, shall
- 8 take effect—
- 9 (1) March 1, 1997; or
- 10 (2) on such earlier date as the President shall
- determine to be appropriate and announce by notice
- published in the Federal Register, which date may
- be not earlier than 60 calendar days (excluding any
- day on which either House of Congress is not in ses-
- sion because of an adjournment sine die) after the
- President has submitted a reorganization plan to the
- appropriate congressional committees pursuant to
- 18 section 221.
- 19 (b) REORGANIZATION PLAN.—Section 221 shall take
- 20 effect on the date of enactment of this Act.
- 21 SEC. 202. REFERENCES IN TITLE.
- Except as specifically provided in this title, whenever
- 23 in this title an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms
- 24 of an amendment to, or repeal of, a provision, the ref-

- 1 erence shall be considered to be made to a provision of
- 2 the Arms Control and Disarmament Act.
- 3 CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED
- 4 STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISAR-
- 5 MAMENT AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF
- **FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF STATE**
- 7 SEC. 211. ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL
- 8 **AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY.**
- 9 The United States Arms Control and Disarmament
- 10 Agency is abolished.
- 11 SEC. 212. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF
- 12 STATE.
- There are transferred to the Secretary of State all
- 14 functions of the Director of the United States Arms Con-
- 15 trol and Disarmament Agency and all functions of the
- 16 United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
- 17 and any officer or component of such agency under any
- 18 statute, reorganization plan, Executive order, or other pro-
- 19 vision of law before the effective date of this title, except
- 20 as otherwise provided in this title.

1	CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DE-
2	PARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO
3	FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER
4	THIS TITLE
5	SEC. 221. REORGANIZATION PLAN.
6	(a) Submission of Plan.—Not later than March 1,
7	1996, the President, in consultation with the Secretary
8	and the Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament
9	Agency, shall transmit to the appropriate congressional
10	committees a reorganization plan providing for—
11	(1) the abolition of the Arms Control and Dis-
12	armament Agency in accordance with this title;
13	(2) the transfer to the Department of State of
14	the functions and personnel of the Arms Control and
15	Disarmament Agency consistent with the provisions
16	of this title; and
17	(3) the consolidation, reorganization, and
18	streamlining of the Department upon the transfer of
19	functions under this title in order to carry out such
20	functions.
21	(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection
22	(a) shall—
23	(1) identify the functions of the Arms Control
24	and Disarmament Agency that will be transferred to
25	the Department under the plan;

- 1 (2) identify the personnel and positions of the 2 Agency (including civil service personnel, Foreign 3 Service personnel, and detailees) that will be trans-4 ferred to the Department, separated from service 5 with the Agency, or be eliminated under the plan, 6 and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separa-7 tions, and terminations;
 - (3) identify the personnel and positions of the Department (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred within the Department, separated from service with the Department, or eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;
 - (4) specify the consolidations and reorganization of functions of the Department that will be required under the plan in order to permit the Department to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under the plan;
 - (5) specify the funds available to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency that will be transferred to the Department as a result of the transfer of functions of the Agency to the Department;
 - (6) specify the proposed allocations within the Department of unexpended funds transferred in con-

1	nection with the transfer of functions under the
2	plan; and
3	(7) specify the proposed disposition of the prop-
4	erty, facilities, contracts, records, and other assets
5	and liabilities of the Agency in connection with the
6	transfer of the functions of the Agency to the De-
7	partment.
8	(c) Assistant Secretary Positions.—The plan
9	under subsection (a) shall provide for an appropriate num-
10	ber of Assistant Secretaries of State to carry out the func-
11	tions transferred to the Department under this title.
12	SEC. 222. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.
13	(a) Under Secretary of State for Inter-
14	NATIONAL SECURITY AND ARMS CONTROL.—
15	(1) Establishment.—Section 1(b) of the
16	State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22
17	U.S.C. 2651a(b) is amended—
18	(A) by striking "There" and inserting the
19	following:
20	"(1) IN GENERAL.—There"; and
21	(B) by adding at the end the following:
22	"(2) Under Secretary for International
23	SECURITY AND ARMS CONTROL.—There shall be in
24	the Department of State an Under Secretary for
25	International Security and Arms Control who shall

- have responsibility to assist the Secretary and the
- 2 Deputy Secretary in the formation and implementa-
- 3 tion of United States policies and activities concern-
- 4 ing international security, arms control and disar-
- 5 mament, and export controls.".
- 6 TRANSITION PROVISION.—The President 7 may appoint the individual serving as Director of the 8 Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on the day 9 before the effective date of this title, or such other official appointed by and with the advice and con-10 11 sent of the Senate and serving within the Depart-12 ment of State or the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on the day before the effective date 13 14 of the title as the President considers appropriate, to 15 serve as the acting Under Secretary for International Security and Arms Control until an individ-16 17 ual is appointed to that office in accordance with 18 section 1(b)(1) of the Department of State Basic 19 Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.
- 20 (b) Coordinator for Arms Control and Disar-
- 21 MAMENT.—Section 1(e) of the State Department Basic
- 22 Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is amended
- 23 by adding after paragraph (3) the following new para-
- 24 graph:

1	"(4) Coordinator for arms control and
2	DISARMAMENT.—
3	"(A) There shall be within the office of the
4	Secretary of State a Coordinator for Arms Con-
5	trol and Disarmament (hereafter in this para-
6	graph referred to as the "Coordinator" who
7	shall be appointed by the President, by and
8	with the advice and consent of the Senate. The
9	Coordinator shall report directly to the Sec-
10	retary of State.
11	"(B) The individual appointed to serve as
12	Coordinator for Arms Control and Disar-
13	mament shall be the same individual appointed
14	to serve as Assistant Secretary for Arms Con-
15	trol and Disarmament.
16	"(C) The Coordinator shall have the rank
17	and status of Ambassador-at-Large. The Coor-
18	dinator shall be compensated at the annual rate
19	of basic pay in effect for a position at level IV
20	of the Executive Schedule under section 5314
21	of title 5, United States Code, or, if the Coordi-
22	nator is appointed from the Foreign Service,
23	the annual rate of pay which the individual last
24	received under the Foreign Service Schedule

whichever is greater.".

1	(c) Assistant Secretaries.—
2	(1) Establishment of assistant secretary
3	FOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT.—Section
4	1(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Ac
5	of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(c) is amended by adding
6	after paragraph (2) the following:
7	"(3) Assistant secretary for arms con
8	TROL AND DISARMAMENT.—
9	"(A) There shall be in the Department o
10	State an Assistant Secretary for Arms Contro
11	and Disarmament who shall be responsible for
12	arms control and disarmament matters and who
13	shall report to the Under Secretary for Inter
14	national Security and Arms Control.
15	"(B) The individual appointed to serve as
16	Assistant Secretary for Arms Control and Dis
17	armament shall be the same individual ap
18	pointed to serve as the Coordinator for Arms
19	Control and Disarmament. The Assistant Sec
20	retary for Arms Control and Disarmament shall
21	be compensated in accordance with subsection
22	(e)(4)(C).
23	"(4) Assistant secretary for non
24	PROLIFERATION AND EXPORT CONTROLS.—There

shall be in the Department of State an Assistant

- Secretary for Nonproliferation and Export Controls who shall be responsible for arms transfers, nonproliferation policy, and export controls and who shall report to the Under Secretary for International Security and Arms Control.".
 - Transition provision.—The President may appoint the individual serving as Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on the day before the effective date of this title, or such other officials appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serving within the Department of State or the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency on the day before the effective date of this title as the President considers appropriate, to serve as the acting Assistant Secretary for Arms Control and Disarmament and to serve as the acting Assistant Secretary for Nonproliferation and Export Controls until individuals are appointed to those offices in accordance with section 1(c)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1 CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

1	CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS
2	SEC. 241. REFERENCES.
3	Any reference in any statute, reorganization plan,
4	Executive order, regulation, agreement, determination, or
5	other official document or proceeding to—
6	(1) the Director of the United States Arms
7	Control and Disarmament Agency or any other offi-
8	cer or employee of the United States Arms Control
9	and Disarmament Agency shall be deemed to refer
10	to the Secretary of State; and
11	(2) the United States Arms Control and Disar-
12	mament Agency shall be deemed to refer to the De-
13	partment of State.
14	SEC. 242. REPEAL OF ESTABLISHMENT OF AGENCY.
15	Section 21 of the Arms Control and Disarmament
16	Act (22 U.S.C. 2561; relating to the establishment of the
17	agency) is repealed.
18	SEC. 243. REPEAL OF POSITIONS AND OFFICES.
19	The following sections of the Arms Control and Dis-
20	armament Act are repealed:
21	(1) Section 22 (22 U.S.C. 2562; relating to the
22	Director).
23	(2) Section 23 (22 U.S.C. 2563; relating to the

1	(3) Section 24 (22 U.S.C. 2564; relating to As-
2	sistant Directors).
3	(4) Section 25 (22 U.S.C. 2565; relating to bu-
4	reaus, offices, and divisions).
5	(5) Section 50 (22 U.S.C 2593; relating to the
6	ACDA Inspector General).
7	SEC. 244. TRANSFER OF AUTHORITIES AND FUNCTIONS
8	UNDER THE ARMS CONTROL AND DISAR-
9	MAMENT ACT TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.
10	(a) IN GENERAL.—The Arms Control and Disar-
11	mament Act (22 U.S.C. 2551 et seq.) is amended—
12	(1) by striking "Agency" each place it appears
13	and inserting "Department"; and
14	(2) by striking "Director" each place it appears
15	and inserting "Secretary".
16	(b) Purpose.—Section 2 (22 U.S.C. 2551) is re-
17	pealed.
18	(c) Definitions.—Section 3 (22 U.S.C. 2552) is
19	amended by striking paragraph (c) and inserting the fol-
20	lowing:
21	"(c) The term 'Department' means the Depart-
22	ment of State.
23	"(d) The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary
24	of State "

- 1 (d) Scientific and Policy Advisory Commit-
- 2 TEE.—Section 26(b) (22 U.S.C. 2566(b)) is amended by
- 3 striking ", the Secretary of State, and the Director" and
- 4 inserting "and the Secretary of State".
- 5 (e) Presidential Special Representatives.—
- 6 Section 27 (22 U.S.C. 2567) is amended by striking ",
- 7 acting through the Director".
- 8 (f) Program for Visiting Scholars.—Section 28
- 9 (22 U.S.C. 2568) is amended—
- 10 (1) in the second sentence, by striking "Agen-
- cy's activities" and inserting "Department's arms
- 12 control, nonproliferation, and disarmament activi-
- ties"; and
- 14 (2) in the fourth sentence, by striking ", and all
- former Directors of the Agency".
- 16 (g) POLICY FORMULATION.—Section 33(a) (22
- 17 U.S.C. 2573(a)) is amended by striking "shall prepare for
- 18 the President, the Secretary of State," and inserting
- 19 "shall prepare for the President".
- 20 (h) Negotiation Management.—Section 34 (22
- 21 U.S.C. 2574) is amended—
- 22 (1) in subsection (a), by striking "the President
- and the Secretary of State" and inserting "the
- 24 President"; and
- 25 (2) by striking subsection (b).

- 1 (i) Verification of Compliance.—Section 37(d)
- 2 (22 U.S.C. 2577(d)) is amended by striking "Director's
- 3 designee" and inserting "Secretary's designee".
- 4 (j) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Section 41 (22 U.S.C.
- 5 2581) is repealed.
- 6 (k) Security Requirements.—Section 45(a) (22
- 7 U.S.C. 2585(a)) is amended in the second sentence by
- 8 striking "Agency's" and inserting "Department's".
- 9 (l) USE OF FUNDS.—Section 48 (22 U.S.C. 2588)
- 10 is repealed.
- 11 (m) Annual Report.—Section 51(a) (22 U.S.C.
- 12 2593a(a)) is amended by striking "the Secretary of
- 13 State,".
- 14 (n) REQUIREMENT FOR AUTHORIZATION OF APPRO-
- 15 PRIATIONS.—Section 53 (22 U.S.C. 2593c) is repealed.
- 16 (o) ON-SITE INSPECTION AGENCY.—Section 61 (22
- 17 U.S.C. 2595) is amended—
- 18 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "United
- 19 States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency' and
- inserting "Department of State"; and
- 21 (2) in paragraph (7), by striking "the United
- 22 States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
- 23 and".

1	SEC. 245. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO OTHER PROVI-
2	SIONS OF LAW.
3	(a) Arms Export Control Act.—The Arms Ex-
4	port Control Act is amended—
5	(1) in section $36(b)(1)(D)$ (22 U.S.C.
6	2776(b)(1)(D)), by striking "Director of the Arms
7	Control and Disarmament Agency in consultation
8	with the Secretary of State and" and inserting "Sec-
9	retary of State in consultation with";
10	(2) in section 38(a)(2) (22 U.S.C.
11	2778(a)(2))—
12	(A) in the first sentence, by striking "Di-
13	rector of the United States Arms Control and
14	Disarmament Agency, taking into account the
15	Director's" and inserting "Secretary of State,
16	taking into account the Secretary's"; and
17	(B) in the second sentence, by striking
18	"The Director of the Arms Control and Disar-
19	mament Agency is authorized, whenever the Di-
20	rector" and inserting "The Secretary of State is
21	authorized, whenever the Secretary';
22	(3) in section 42(a) (22 U.S.C. 2791(a))—
23	(A) in paragraph (1)(C), by striking "Di-
24	rector of the United States Arms Control and
25	Disarmament Agency" and inserting "Secretary
26	of State"; and

1	(B) in paragraph (2)—
2	(i) in the first sentence, by striking
3	"Director of the United States Arms Con-
4	trol and Disarmament Agency" and insert-
5	ing "Secretary of State"; and
6	(ii) in the second sentence, by striking
7	"Director of the Arms Control and Disar-
8	mament Agency is authorized, whenever
9	the Director" and inserting "Secretary of
10	State, whenever the Secretary";
11	(4) in section 71(a) (22 U.S.C. 2797(a)), by
12	striking ", the Director of the Arms Control and
13	Disarmament Agency," and inserting ", Secretary of
14	State,";
15	(5) in section $71(b)(1)$ (22 U.S.C. $2797(b)(1)$),
16	by striking "Director of the United States Arms
17	Control and Disarmament Agency" and inserting
18	"Secretary of State";
19	(6) in section 71(b)(2) (22 U.S.C.
20	2797(b)(2))—
21	(A) by striking "Director of the United
22	States Arms Control and Disarmament Agen-
23	cy" and inserting "Secretary of State"; and
24	(B) by striking ", or the Director";

1	(7) in section 71(c) (22 U.S.C. 2797(c)), by
2	striking "Director of the United States Arms Con-
3	trol and Disarmament Agency," and inserting "Sec-
4	retary of State"; and
5	(8) in section 73(d) (22 U.S.C. 2797(d)), by
6	striking "Director of the United States Arms Con-
7	trol and Disarmament Agency" and inserting "Sec-
8	retary of State".
9	(b) United States Institute of Peace Act.—
10	Section 1706(b) of the United States Institute of Peace
11	Act (22 U.S.C. 4605(b)) is amended—
12	(1) by striking out paragraph (3);
13	(2) by redesignating paragraphs (4) and (5) as
14	paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and
15	(3) in paragraph (4) (as redesignated by para-
16	graph (2)), by striking "Eleven" and inserting
17	''Twelve''.
18	(c) The Atomic Energy Act of 1954.—The Atom-
19	ic Energy Act of 1954 is amended—
20	(1) in section 57 b. (42 U.S.C. 2077(b))—
21	(A) in the first sentence, by striking "the
22	Arms Control and Disarmament Agency,", and
23	(B) in the second sentence, by striking
24	"the Director of the Arms Control and Disar-
25	mament Agency,"; and

1	(2) in section 123 (42 U.S.C. 2153)—
2	(A) in subsection a. (in the text after para-
3	graph (9)—
4	(i) by striking "and in consultation
5	with the Director of the Arms Control and
6	Disarmament Agency ('the Director')'',
7	and
8	(ii) by striking "and the Director"
9	and inserting "and the Secretary of De-
10	fense'',
11	(B) in subsection d., in the first proviso, by
12	striking "Director of the Arms Control and Dis-
13	armament Agency" and inserting "Secretary of
14	Defense", and
15	(C) in the first undesignated paragraph
16	following subsection d., by striking "the Arms
17	Control and Disarmament Agency,".
18	(d) The Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of
19	1978.—The Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of 1978 is
20	amended—
21	(1) in section 4, by striking paragraph (2);
22	(2) in section 102, by striking "the Secretary of
23	State, and the Director of the Arms Control and
24	Disarmament Agency" and inserting "and the Sec-
25	retary of State"; and

1	(3) in section $602(c)$, by striking "the Arms
2	Control and Disarmament Agency,".
3	(e) Title 5, United States Code.—Title 5,
4	United States Code, is amended—
5	(1) in section 5313, by striking "Director of the
6	United States Arms Control and Disarmament
7	Agency.'';
8	(2) in section 5314, by striking "Deputy Direc-
9	tor of the United States Arms Control and Disar-
10	mament Agency."; and
11	(3) in section 5315, by striking "Assistant Di-
12	rectors, United States Arms Control and Disar-
13	mament Agency (4).".
14	TITLE III—UNITED STATES
15	INFORMATION AGENCY
16	CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS
17	SEC. 301. EFFECTIVE DATE.
18	(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection
19	(b), this title, and the amendments made by this title, shall
20	take effect—
21	(1) March 1, 1997; or
22	(2) on such earlier date as the President shall
23	determine to be appropriate and announce by notice
24	published in the Federal Register, which date may
	published in the rederal register, which date may

- day on which either House of Congress is not in ses-
- 2 sion because of an adjournment sine die) after the
- 3 President has submitted a reorganization plan to the
- 4 appropriate congressional committees pursuant to
- 5 section 321.
- 6 (b) REORGANIZATION PLAN.—Section 321 shall take
- 7 effect on the date of enactment of this Act.
- 8 CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF UNITED
- 9 STATES INFORMATION AGENCY AND
- 10 TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SEC-
- 11 **RETARY OF STATE**
- 12 SEC. 311. ABOLITION OF UNITED STATES INFORMATION
- 13 AGENCY.
- 14 The United States Information Agency is abolished.
- 15 SEC. 312. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF
- 16 STATE.
- 17 There are transferred to the Secretary of State all
- 18 functions of the Director of the United States Information
- 19 Agency and all functions of the United States Information
- 20 Agency and any officer or component of such agency
- 21 under any statute, reorganization plan, Executive order,
- 22 or other provision of law before the effective date of this
- 23 title, except as otherwise provided in this title.

1	CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DE-
2	PARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO
3	FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER
4	THIS TITLE
5	SEC. 321. REORGANIZATION PLAN.
6	(a) Submission of Plan.—Not later than March 1,
7	1996, the President, in consultation with the Secretary
8	and the Director of the United States Information Agency,
9	shall transmit to the appropriate congressional committees
10	a reorganization plan providing for—
11	(1) the abolition of the United States Informa-
12	tion Agency in accordance with this title;
13	(2) the transfer to the Department of State of
14	the functions and personnel of the United States In-
15	formation Agency consistent with the provisions of
16	this title; and
17	(3) the consolidation, reorganization, and
18	streamlining of the Department upon the transfer of
19	functions under this title in order to carry out such
20	functions.
21	(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection
22	(a) shall—
23	(1) identify the functions of the United States
24	Information Agency that will be transferred to the
25	Department under the plan;

- 1 (2) identify the personnel and positions of the 2 Agency (including civil service personnel, Foreign 3 Service personnel, and detailees) that will be trans-4 ferred to the Department, separated from service 5 with the Agency, or be eliminated under the plan, 6 and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separa-7 tions, and terminations;
 - (3) identify the personnel and positions of the Department (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred within the Department, separated from service with the Department, or eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;
 - (4) specify the consolidations and reorganization of functions of the Department that will be required under the plan in order to permit the Department to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under the plan;
 - (5) specify the funds available to the United States Information Agency that will be transferred to the Department as a result of the transfer of functions of the Agency to the Department;
 - (6) specify the proposed allocations within the Department of unexpended funds transferred in con-

- nection with the transfer of functions under the plan; and
- (7) specify the proposed disposition of the property, facilities, contracts, records, and other assets and liabilities of the Agency in connection with the transfer of the functions of the Agency to the Department.
- 8 (c) ASSISTANT SECRETARY POSITIONS.—The plan 9 under subsection (a) shall provide for an appropriate num-10 ber of Assistant Secretaries of State to carry out the func-11 tions transferred to the Department under this title.
- 12 SEC. 322. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.
- 13 (a) Under Secretary of State for Public Di-14 plomacy.—
- 15 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(b) of the 16 State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 17 U.S.C. 2651a(b) is amended by adding after para-18 graph (2) the following new paragraph:
 - "(3) Under Secretary for Public diplo-Macy.—There shall be in the Department of State an Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy who shall have responsibility to assist the Secretary and the Deputy Secretary in the formation and implementation of United States public diplomacy policies and activities, including international educational and

20

21

22

23

24

- cultural exchange programs, information, and international broadcasting.".
 - (2) Transition Provision.—The President may appoint the individual serving as Director of the United States Information Agency on the day before the effective date of this title, or such other official appointed by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serving within the Department of State or the United States Information Agency as the President considers appropriate, to serve as the acting Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy until an individual is appointed to that office in accordance with section (1)(b)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

(b) Assistant Secretaries.—

- (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(c) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(c)) is amended by adding after paragraph (3) the following:
- "(4) Assistant secretary for academic PROGRAMS AND CULTURAL EXCHANGES.—There shall be in the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Academic Programs and Cultural Ex-

- changes who shall report to the Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy.
- "(5) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR INFORMA-TION, POLICY, AND PROGRAMS.—There shall be in the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Information, Policy, and Programs who shall report to the Under Secretary for Public Diplomacy.".
- 8 Transition provision.—The President 9 may appoint such officials appointed by and with the 10 advice and consent of the Senate and serving within 11 the Department of State or the United States Infor-12 mation Agency as the President considers appro-13 priate to serve as the acting Assistant Secretary for 14 Academic Programs and Cultural Exchanges and to 15 serve as the acting Assistant Secretary for Informa-16 tion, Policy, and Programs until individuals are ap-17 pointed to those offices in accordance with section 18 1(c)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities 19 Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.

20 CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

- 21 SEC. 341. REFERENCES.
- Any reference in any statute, reorganization plan,
- 23 Executive order, regulation, agreement, determination, or
- 24 other official document or proceeding to—

1	(1) the Director of the United States Informa-
2	tion Agency, the Director of the International Com-
3	munication Agency, or any other officer or employee
4	of the United States Information Agency shall be
5	deemed to refer to the Secretary of State; and
6	(2) the United States Information Agency,
7	USIA, or the International Communication Agency
8	shall be deemed to refer to the Department of State.
9	SEC. 342. ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
10	OF THE UNITED STATES INFORMATION
11	AGENCY AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO
12	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DE-
13	PARTMENT OF STATE.
14	(a) Abolition of Office of Inspector General
15	of the USIA.—
16	(1) The Office of Inspector General of the Unit-
17	ed States Information Agency is abolished.
18	(2) Section 11 of the Inspector General Act of
19	1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) is amended—
20	(A) in paragraph (1) by striking ", the Of-
21	fice of Personnel Management or the United
22	States Information Agency" and inserting "or
23	the Office of Personnel Management"; and
24	(B) in paragraph (2) by striking "the
25	United States Information Agency,".

- 1 (3) Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code,
- 2 is amended by striking the following:
- 3 "Inspector General, United States Information
- 4 Agency.''.
- 5 (b) Functions of Office of Inspector General
- 6 OF THE UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY TRANS-
- 7 FERRED TO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DE-
- 8 PARTMENT OF STATE.—There are transferred to the Of-
- 9 fice of the Inspector General of the Department of State
- 10 the functions that the Office of Inspector General of the
- 11 United States Information Agency exercised before the ef-
- 12 fective date of this title (including all related functions of
- 13 the Inspector General of the United States Information
- 14 Agency).
- 15 (c) Transfer and Allocations of Appropria-
- 16 TIONS AND PERSONNEL.—The Director of the Office of
- 17 Management and Budget, in consultation with the Sec-
- 18 retary of State, is authorized to make such incidental dis-
- 19 positions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, contracts,
- 20 property, records, and unexpended balances of appropria-
- 21 tions, authorizations, allocations, and other funds held,
- 22 used, arising from, available to, or to be made available
- 23 in connection with such functions, as may be necessary
- 24 to carry out the provisions of this section.

1	SEC. 343. AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 5.
2	Title 5, United States Code, is amended—
3	(1) in section 5313, by striking "Director of the
4	United States Information Agency.";
5	(2) in section 5315, by striking "Deputy Direc-
6	tor of the United States Information Agency."; and
7	(3) in section 5316, by striking "Deputy Direc-
8	tor, Policy and Plans, United States Information
9	Agency." and striking "Associate Director (Policy
10	and Plans), United States Information Agency.".
11	SEC. 344. AMENDMENTS TO UNITED STATES INFORMATION
12	AND EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE ACT OF 1948.
13	(a) In General.—Except as otherwise provided in
14	this section, the United States Information and Edu-
15	cational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.)
16	is amended—
17	(1) by striking "United States Information
18	Agency" each place it appears and inserting "De-
19	partment of State'';
20	(2) by striking "Director of the United States
21	Information Agency" each place it appears and in-
22	serting "Secretary of State";
23	(3) by striking "Director" each place it appears
24	and inserting "Secretary of State";
25	(4) by striking "USIA" each place it appears
26	and inserting "Department of State"; and

1	(5) by striking "Agency" each place it appears
2	and inserting "Department of State".
3	(b) Satellite and Television Broadcasts.—
4	Section 505 of the United States Information and Edu-
5	cational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1464a) is
6	amended—
7	(1) by striking "Director of the United States
8	Information Agency" each of the four places it ap-
9	pears and inserting "Secretary of State";
10	(2) in subsection (b), by striking "To be effec-
11	tive, the United States Information Agency" and in-
12	serting "To be effective in carrying out this sub-
13	section, the Department of State";
14	(3) by striking "USIA–TV" each place it ap-
15	pears and inserting "DEPARTMENT OF STATE-
16	TV"; and
17	(4) by striking subsection (e).
18	(c) United States Advisory Commission on Pub-
19	LIC DIPLOMACY.—Section 604 of the United States Infor-
20	mation and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C.
21	1469) is amended—
22	(1) in subsection (c)(1)—
23	(A) by striking "the Director of the United
24	States Information Agency.'': and

(B) by striking "Director or the Agency, 1 2 and shall appraise the effectiveness of policies and programs of the Agency" and inserting 3 "Secretary of State or the Department of State, 4 and shall appraise the effectiveness of the infor-5 mation, educational, and cultural policies and 6 7 programs of the Department"; 8 (2) in subsection (c)(2)— (A) in the first sentence by striking "the 9 Secretary of State, and the Director of the 10 United States Information Agency" and insert-11 ing "and the Secretary of State"; 12 (B) in the second sentence by striking "by 13 14 the Agency" and inserting "by the Department 15 of State"; and (C) by striking "Director for effectuating 16 17 the purposes of the Agency" and inserting 18 "Secretary for effectuating the information, 19 educational, and cultural functions of the De-20 partment"; (3) in subsection (c)(3), by striking "programs 21 22 conducted by the Agency" and inserting "information, educational, and cultural programs conducted 23 by the Department of State"; and 24

1	(4) in subsection (c)(4), by striking "Director
2	of the United States Information Agency" and in-
3	serting "Secretary of State".
4	SEC. 345. AMENDMENTS TO THE MUTUAL EDUCATIONAL
5	AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE ACT OF 1961
6	(FULBRIGHT-HAYS ACT).
7	(a) IN GENERAL.—The Mutual Educational and Cul-
8	tural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.) is
9	amended by striking "Director of the International Com-
10	munication Agency" and "Director" each place either
11	term appears and inserting "Secretary of State".
12	(b) Repeal of Defunct Advisory Commis-
13	SIONS.—Section 106 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2456) is
14	amended by striking subsection (c).
15	(c) Bureau of Educational and Cultural Af-
16	FAIRS.—Section 112 of the Mutual Educational and Cul-
17	tural Exchange Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2460) is amend-
18	ed—
19	(1) by striking the first sentence of subsection
20	(a);
21	(2) by striking "Bureau" each place it appears
22	and inserting "Department of State"; and
23	(3) by striking subsection (e).

SEC. 346. INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING ACTIVITIES.

2	(a) IN GENERAL.—Title III of the Foreign Relations
3	Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public
4	Law 103–236) is amended—
5	(1) in section 305(b)(1), by striking "Agency's"
6	and inserting "Department's";
7	(2) in section 306, by striking ", acting through
8	the Director of the United States Information Agen-
9	cy," and inserting ", acting through the Under Sec-
10	retary of State for Public Diplomacy,";
11	(3) by striking "Director of the United States
12	Information Agency" each place it appears and in-
13	serting "Secretary of State";
14	(4) by striking all references to "United States
15	Information Agency" that were not stricken in para-
16	graph (3) and inserting "Department of State";
17	(5) by striking "Bureau" each place it appears
18	and inserting "Office"; and
19	(6) in section 305(a)(1), by striking "title," and
20	inserting "title (including activities of the Voice of
21	America previously carried out by the United States
22	Information Agency),".
23	(b) Conforming Amendment to Title 5.—Sec-
24	tion 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by
25	striking "Director of the International Broadcasting Bu-
26	reau, the United States Information Agency" and insert-

1	ing "Director of the International Broadcasting Office,
2	the Department of State".
3	SEC. 347. TELEVISION BROADCASTING TO CUBA.
4	(a) AUTHORITY.—Section 243(a) of the Television
5	Broadcasting to Cuba Act (as contained in part D of title
6	II of Public Law 101–246) (22 U.S.C. 1465bb(a)) is
7	amended by striking "United States Information Agency
8	(hereafter in this part referred to as the 'Agency')" and
9	inserting "Department of State (hereafter in this part re-
10	ferred to as the 'Department')".
11	(b) Television Marti Service.—Section 244 of
12	such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465cc) is amended—
13	(1) in subsection (a)—
14	(A) by amending the first sentence to read
15	as follows: "The Secretary of State shall admin-
16	ister within the Voice of America the Television
17	Marti Service."; and
18	(B) in the third sentence, by striking "Di-
19	rector of the United States Information Agen-
20	cy" and inserting "Secretary of State";
21	(2) in subsection (b)—
22	(A) in the subsection heading, by striking
23	"USIA" and inserting "DEPARTMENT OF
24	State",

1	(B) by striking "Agency facilities" and in-
2	serting "Department facilities"; and
3	(C) by striking "United States Information
4	Agency Television Service" and inserting "De-
5	partment of State Television Service"; and
6	(3) in subsection (c)—
7	(A) by striking "USIA AUTHORITY.—The
8	Agency" and inserting "SECRETARY OF STATE
9	AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of State"; and
10	(B) by striking "Agency" the second place
11	it appears and inserting "Secretary of State".
12	(c) Assistance From Other Government Agen-
13	CIES.—Section 246 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465dd) is
14	amended—
15	(1) by striking "United States Information
16	Agency" and inserting "Department of State"; and
17	(2) by striking "the Agency" and inserting "the
18	Department''.
19	(d) Authorization of Appropriations.—Section
20	247(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465ee(a)) is repealed.
21	SEC. 348. RADIO BROADCASTING TO CUBA.
22	(a) Functions of the Department of State.—
23	Section 3 of the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act (22
24	U.S.C. 1465a) is amended—

1	(1) in the section heading, by striking "UNITED
2	STATES INFORMATION AGENCY" and inserting "DE-
3	PARTMENT OF STATE";
4	(2) in subsection (a), by striking "United
5	States Information Agency (hereafter in this Act re-
6	ferred to as the 'Agency')" and inserting "Depart-
7	ment of State (hereafter in this Act referred to as
8	the 'Department')''; and
9	(3) in subsection (f), by striking "Director of
10	the United States Information Agency" and insert-
11	ing "Secretary of State".
12	(b) Cuba Service.—Section 4 of such Act (22
13	U.S.C. 1465b) is amended—
14	(1) by amending the first sentence to read as
15	follows: "The Secretary of State shall administer
16	within the Voice of America the Cuba Service (here-
17	after in this section referred to as the 'Service').";
18	and
19	(2) in the third sentence, by striking "Director
20	of the United States Information Agency" and in-
21	serting "Secretary of State".
22	(c) Assistance From Other Government Agen-
23	CIES.—Section 6 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465d) is amend-
24	ed—
25	(1) in subsection (a)—

1	(A) by striking "United States Information
2	Agency" and inserting "Department of State";
3	and
4	(B) by striking "the Agency" and inserting
5	"the Department"; and
6	(2) in subsection (b)—
7	(A) by striking "The Agency" and insert-
8	ing "The Department"; and
9	(B) by striking "the Agency" and inserting
10	"the Secretary of State".
11	(d) Facility Compensation.—Section 7 of such
12	Act (22 U.S.C. 1465e) is amended—
13	(1) in subsection (b), by striking "the Agency"
14	and inserting "the Department"; and
15	(2) in subsection (d), by striking "Agency" and
16	inserting "Department".
17	(e) Authorization of Appropriations.—Section
18	8 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 1465f) is amended—
19	(1) by striking subsections (a) and (b) and in-
20	serting the following:
21	"(a) The amount obligated by the Department of
22	State each fiscal year to carry out this Act shall be suffi-
23	cient to maintain broadcasts to Cuba under this Act at
24	rates no less than the fiscal year 1985 level of obligations

```
by the former United States Information Agency for such
   broadcasts."; and
 3
             (2) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
        section (b).
 4
   SEC. 349. NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY.
 6
        (a) Grants.—Section 503 of Public Law 98–164, as
    amended (22 U.S.C. 4412) is amended—
 8
             (1) in subsection (a)—
                 (A) by striking "Director of the United
 9
             States Information Agency" and inserting "Sec-
10
             retary of State";
11
                 (B) by striking "the Agency" and inserting
12
             "the Department of State"; and
13
14
                 (C) by striking "the Director" and insert-
15
             ing "the Secretary of State"; and
             (2) in subsection (b), by striking "United
16
17
        States Information Agency" and inserting "Depart-
18
        ment of State".
19
        (b) AUDITS.—Section 504(g) of such Act (22 U.S.C.
   4413(g)) is amended by striking "United States Informa-
20
   tion Agency" and inserting "Department of State".
21
        (c) Freedom of Information.—Section 506 of
22
   such Act (22 U.S.C. 4415) is amended—
24
             (1) in subsection (b)—
```

1	(A) by striking "Director" each of the
2	three places it appears and inserting "Sec-
3	retary"; and
4	(B) by striking "of the United States In-
5	formation Agency" and inserting "of State";
6	and
7	(2) in subsection (c)—
8	(A) in the subsection heading by striking
9	"USIA" and inserting "Department of
10	State";
11	(B) by striking "Director" each of the
12	three places it appears and inserting "Sec-
13	retary";
14	(C) by striking "of the United States In-
15	formation Agency" and inserting "of State";
16	and
17	(D) by striking "United States Informa-
18	tion Agency' and inserting "Department of
19	State".
20	SEC. 350. UNITED STATES SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR
21	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.
22	(a) PROGRAM AUTHORITY.—Section 603 of the For-
23	eign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and
24	1987 (22 U.S.C. 4703) is amended by striking "United

- 1 States Information Agency" and inserting "Department
- 2 of State".
- 3 (b) Guidelines.—Section 604(11) of such Act (22)
- 4 U.S.C. 4704(11)) is amended by striking "United States
- 5 Information Agency'' and inserting ''Department of
- 6 State".
- 7 (c) Policy Regarding Other International
- 8 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS.—Section 606(b) of such Act
- 9 (22 U.S.C. 4706(b)) is amended—
- 10 (1) in the subsection heading, by striking
- 11 "USIA" and inserting "STATE DEPARTMENT"; and
- 12 (2) by striking "Director of United States In-
- formation Agency" and inserting "Secretary of
- 14 State''.
- 15 (d) GENERAL AUTHORITIES.—Section 609(e) of such
- 16 Act (22 U.S.C. 4709(e)) is amended by striking "United
- 17 States Information Agency" and inserting "Department
- 18 of State".
- 19 SEC. 351. FASCELL FELLOWSHIP BOARD.
- Section 1003(b) of the Fascell Fellowship Act (22
- 21 U.S.C. 4902(b)) is amended—
- 22 (1) in the text above paragraph (1), by striking
- "9 members" and inserting "8 members";
- 24 (2) by striking paragraph (3); and

```
(3) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-
 1
 2
        graph (3).
 3
   SEC. 352. NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION BOARD.
 4
        Section 803 of the Intelligence Authorization Act,
   Fiscal Year 1992 (50 U.S.C. 1903(b)) is amended—
 6
             (1) in subsection (b)—
 7
                 (A) by striking paragraph (6); and
                 (B) by redesignating paragraphs (7) and
 8
             (8) as paragraphs (6) and (7); and
 9
             (2) in subsection (c), by striking "subsection
10
        (b)(7)" and inserting "subsection (b)(6)".
11
12
   SEC. 353. CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTER-
13
                CHANGE BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH.
14
        Section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
   Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2075) is
   amended by striking "Director of the United States Infor-
16
   mation Agency" each place it appears and inserting "Sec-
17
   retary of State".
18
   SEC. 354. EAST-WEST CENTER.
19
20
        (a) DUTIES.—Section 703 of the Mutual Security Act
   of 1960 (22 U.S.C. 2055) is amended—
21
22
             (1) in the text above paragraph (1), by striking
        "Director of the United States Information Agency
23
        (hereinafter referred to as the 'Director')" and in-
24
```

1	serting "Secretary of State (hereinafter referred to
2	as the 'Secretary')''; and
3	(2) in paragraph (1), by striking "establishment
4	and".
5	(b) Administration.—Section 704 of such Act (22
6	U.S.C. 2056) is amended—
7	(1) by striking "Director of the United States
8	Information Agency" and inserting "Secretary of
9	State"; and
10	(2) by striking "Director" each place it appears
11	and inserting "Secretary".
12	SEC. 355. MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
13	Section 202 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
14	Act, Fiscal Year 1979 (22 U.S.C. 1461-1) is amended—
15	(1) in the first sentence, by striking "mission of
16	the International Communication Agency" and in-
17	serting "mission of the Department of State in car-
18	rying out its information, educational, and cultural
19	functions'';
20	(2) in the second sentence, in the text above
21	paragraph (1), by striking "International Commu-
22	nication Agency" and inserting "Department of
23	State";
24	(3) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking "Agency"
25	and inserting "Department": and

1	(4) in paragraph (5), by striking "mission of
2	the Agency" and inserting "mission described in this
3	section".
4	SEC. 356. CONSOLIDATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.
5	Section 23(a) of the State Department Basic Au-
6	thorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2695(a)) is amended—
7	(1) by striking "(including" and all that follows
8	through "Agency"; and
9	(2) by striking "other such agencies" and in-
10	serting "other Federal agencies".
11	SEC. 357. GRANTS.
12	Section 212 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
13	Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 1475h) is
14	amended—
15	(1) in subsection (a), by striking "United
16	States Information Agency" and inserting "Depart-
17	ment of State, in carrying out its international infor-
18	mation, educational, and cultural functions,";
19	(2) in subsection (b), by striking "United
20	States Information Agency" and inserting "Depart-
21	ment of State";
22	(3) in subsection (c)—
23	(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "United
24	States Information Agency shall substantially
25	comply with United States Information Agen-

1	cy" and inserting "Department of State, in car-
2	rying out its international information, edu-
3	cational, and cultural functions, shall substan-
4	tially comply with Department of State"; and
5	(B) in paragraphs (2) and (3)—
6	(i) by striking "United States Infor-
7	mation Agency" and inserting "Depart-
8	ment of State"; and
9	(ii) by striking ''Agency'' each of the
10	places it appears and inserting "Depart-
11	ment''; and
12	(4) by striking subsection (d).
13	SEC. 358. BAN ON DOMESTIC ACTIVITIES.
14	Section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
15	Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987 (22 U.S.C. 1461-1a)
16	is amended—
17	(1) by striking out "United States Information
18	Agency" each of the two places it appears and in-
19	serting "Department of State"; and
20	(2) by inserting "in carrying out its inter-
21	national information, educational, and cultural ac-
22	tivities" before "shall be distributed".

1	SEC. 359. CONFORMING REPEAL TO THE ARMS CONTROL
2	AND DISARMAMENT ACT.
3	Section 34(b) of the Arms Control and Disarmament
4	Act (22 U.S.C. 2574(b)) is repealed.
5	SEC. 360. REPEAL RELATING TO PROCUREMENT OF LEGAL
6	SERVICES.
7	Section 26(b) of the State Department Basic Au-
8	thorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2698(b)) is repealed.
9	SEC. 361. REPEAL RELATING TO PAYMENT OF SUBSIST-
10	ENCE EXPENSES.
11	Section 32 of the State Department Basic Authorities
12	Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2704) is amended by striking the
13	second sentence.
14	SEC. 362. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO THE SEED ACT.
15	Section 2(c) of the Support for East European De-
16	mocracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401(c)) is
17	amended in paragraph (17) by striking "United States In-
18	formation Agency" and inserting "Department of State".
19	SEC. 363. INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL AND TRADE CENTER
20	COMMISSION.
21	Section 7(c) of the Federal Triangle Development Act
22	(40 U.S.C. 1106(c)) is amended—
23	(1) in the text above subparagraph (A), by
24	striking "15 members" and inserting "14 mem-
25	bers";
26	(2) by striking subparagraph (F); and

1	(3) by redesignating subparagraphs (G)
2	through (J) as subparagraphs (F) through (I),
3	respectively.
4	SEC. 364. FOREIGN SERVICE ACT OF 1980.
5	(a) OTHER AGENCIES UTILIZING SERVICE.—Section
6	202(a) of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C.
7	3922(a)) is amended by striking paragraph (1).
8	(b) Board of the Foreign Service.—Section 210
9	of such Act (22 U.S.C. 3930) is amended by striking "the
10	United States Information Agency, the United States
11	International Development Cooperation Agency,".
12	SEC. 365. AU PAIR PROGRAMS.
13	Section 8 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship
14	Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-454) is amended by striking
15	"Director of the United States Information Agency" and
16	inserting "Secretary of State".
17	SEC. 366. EXCHANGE PROGRAM WITH COUNTRIES IN TRAN-
18	SITION FROM TOTALITARIANISM TO DEMOC-
19	RACY.
20	Section 602 of the National and Community Service
21	Act of 1990 (22 U.S.C. 2452a) is amended—
22	(1) in the second sentence of subsection (a), by
23	striking "United States Information Agency" and
24	inserting "Department of State"; and
25	(2) in subsection (b)—

1	(A) by striking "appropriations account of
2	the United States Information Agency" and in-
3	serting "appropriate appropriations account of
4	the Department of State"; and
5	(B) by striking "and the United States In-
6	formation Agency".
7	SEC. 367. EDMUND S. MUSKIE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.
8	Section 227 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
9	Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note)
10	is amended—
11	(1) by striking "United States Information
12	Agency" and inserting "Department of State"; and
13	(2) by striking subsection (d).
14	SEC. 368. IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVENTION ON CUL-
15	TURAL PROPERTY.
16	Title III of the Convention on Cultural Property Im-
17	plementation Act (19 U.S.C. 2601 et seq.) is amended by
18	striking "Director of the United States Information Agen-
19	cy" each place it appears and inserting "Secretary of
20	State".
21	SEC. 369. MIKE MANSFIELD FELLOWSHIPS.
22	Section 252(a) of the Foreign Relations Authoriza-
23	tion Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22 U.S.C. 6101(a))
24	is amended by striking "Director of the United States In-
25	formation Agency" and inserting "Secretary of State".

1 TITLE IV—AGENCY FOR

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

3 **CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 4 SEC. 401. EFFECTIVE DATE.
- 5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection
- 6 (b), this title, and the amendments made by this title, shall
- 7 take effect—

2

- 8 (1) on March 1, 1997; or
- 9 (2) on such earlier date as the President shall
- determine to be appropriate and announce by notice
- published in the Federal Register, which date may
- be not earlier than 60 calendar days (excluding any
- day on which either House of Congress is not in ses-
- sion because of an adjournment sine die) after the
- 15 President has submitted a reorganization plan to the
- appropriate congressional committees pursuant to
- 17 section 421.
- 18 (b) REORGANIZATION PLAN.—Section 421 shall take
- 19 effect on the date of enactment of this Act.
- 20 SEC. 402. REFERENCES IN TITLE.
- 21 Except as specifically provided in this title, whenever
- 22 in this title an amendment or repeal is expressed in terms
- 23 of an amendment to, or repeal of, a provision, the ref-
- 24 erence shall be considered to be made to a provision of
- 25 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

1	CHAPTER 2—ABOLITION OF THE AGENCY
2	FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
3	AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO
4	SECRETARY OF STATE
5	SEC. 411. ABOLITION OF AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DE-
6	VELOPMENT AND THE INTERNATIONAL DE-
7	VELOPMENT COOPERATION AGENCY.
8	The Agency for International Development and the
9	International Development Cooperation Agency are abol-
10	ished.
11	SEC. 412. TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO SECRETARY OF
12	STATE.
12	STATE.
12 13 14	STATE. There are transferred to the Secretary of State all
12 13 14 15	STATE. There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for Inter-
12 13 14 15	STATE. There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development and the Director of the International Development.
12 13 14 15 16	STATE. There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development and the Director of the International Development Cooperation Agency and all func-
12 13 14 15 16 17	There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development and the Director of the International Development Cooperation Agency and all functions of the Agency for International Development and the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development and the Director of the International Development Cooperation Agency and all functions of the Agency for International Development and the International Development Cooperation Agency and any
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	There are transferred to the Secretary of State all functions of the Administrator of the Agency for International Development and the Director of the International Development Cooperation Agency and all functions of the Agency for International Development and the International Development Cooperation Agency and any officer or component of such agencies under any statute,

1	CHAPTER 3—REORGANIZATION OF DE-
2	PARTMENT OF STATE RELATING TO
3	FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER
4	THIS TITLE
5	SEC. 421. REORGANIZATION PLAN.
6	(a) Submission of Plan.—Not later than March 1,
7	1996, the President, in consultation with the Secretary
8	and the Administrator of the Agency for International De-
9	velopment, shall transmit to the appropriate congressional
10	committees a reorganization plan providing for—
11	(1) the abolition of the Agency for International
12	Development in accordance with this title;
13	(2) the transfer to the Department of State of
14	the functions and personnel of the Agency for Inter-
15	national Development consistent with the provisions
16	of this title; and
17	(3) the consolidation, reorganization, and
18	streamlining of the Department upon the transfer of
19	functions under this title in order to carry out such
20	functions.
21	(b) PLAN ELEMENTS.—The plan under subsection
22	(a) shall—
23	(1) identify the functions of the Agency for
24	International Development that will be transferred
25	to the Department under the plan:

- 1 (2) identify the personnel and positions of the 2 Agency (including civil service personnel, Foreign 3 Service personnel, and detailees) that will be trans-4 ferred to the Department, separated from service 5 with the Agency, or be eliminated under the plan, 6 and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separa-7 tions, and terminations;
 - (3) identify the personnel and positions of the Department (including civil service personnel, Foreign Service personnel, and detailees) that will be transferred within the Department, separated from service with the Department, or eliminated under the plan, and set forth a schedule for such transfers, separations, and terminations;
 - (4) specify the consolidations and reorganization of functions of the Department that will be required under the plan in order to permit the Department to carry out the functions transferred to the Department under the plan;
 - (5) specify the funds available to the Agency for International Development that will be transferred to the Department under this title as a result of the transfer of functions of the Agency to the Department;

- 1 (6) specify the proposed allocations within the 2 Department of unexpended funds transferred in con-3 nection with the transfer of functions under the 4 plan; and
- (7) specify the proposed disposition of the property, facilities, contracts, records, and other assets and liabilities of the Agency in connection with the transfer of the functions of the Agency to the Department.
- 10 (c) ASSISTANT SECRETARY POSITIONS.—The plan 11 under subsection (a) shall provide for an appropriate num-12 ber of Assistant Secretaries of State to carry out the func-13 tions transferred to the Department under this title.
- 14 SEC. 422. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.
- 15 (a) Under Secretary of State for Develop-16 ment, Trade Promotion, and Economic Affairs.—
- 17 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—Section 1(b) of the 18 State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 19 U.S.C. 2651a(b)) is amended by adding after para-20 graph (3) the following new paragraph:
- "(4) Under Secretary for Development, TRADE PROMOTION, AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.— There shall be in the Department of State an Under Secretary for Development, Trade Promotion, and Economic Affairs who shall assist the Secretary and

- 1 the Deputy Secretary in the formation and imple-
- 2 mentation of United States policies and activities
- 3 concerning international development, trade pro-
- 4 motion, and economic affairs.".
- 5 (b) Transition Provision.—The President may ap-
- 6 point the individual serving as Administrator of the Agen-
- 7 cy for International Development on the day before the
- 8 effective date of this title, or such other official appointed
- 9 by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and serv-
- 10 ing within the Department of State or the Agency for
- 11 International Development as the President considers ap-
- 12 propriate, to serve as the acting Under Secretary for De-
- 13 velopment, Trade Promotion, and Economic Affairs until
- 14 an individual is appointed to that office in accordance with
- 15 section 1(b)(1) of the State Department Basic Authorities
- 16 Act of 1956, as amended by this Act.
- 17 SEC. 423. INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION.
- 18 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There shall be within the De-
- 19 partment of State an International Development Founda-
- 20 tion (hereafter in this title referred to as the "Founda-
- 21 tion").
- 22 (b) President and Chief Executive Officer.—
- 23 The Foundation shall be headed by the Under Secretary
- 24 of State for Development, Trade Promotion, and Eco-
- 25 nomic Affairs, who shall be the President and Chief Exec-

- 1 utive Officer of the Foundation. The President and Chief
- 2 Executive Officer shall be responsible, and shall report,
- 3 directly to the Secretary.
- 4 (c) Functions.—All development functions under
- 5 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of the Department
- 6 of State shall be carried out through the Foundation.
- 7 (d) CONDUCT OF DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.—Under
- 8 the direction of the Secretary, the President and Chief Ex-
- 9 ecutive Officer of the Foundation shall consult with the
- 10 appropriate Assistant Secretaries of State concerning all
- 11 development projects of the Foundation. A development
- 12 project of the Foundation may be carried out only with
- 13 the approval of the appropriate Assistant Secretary of
- 14 State with regional responsibility for any country involved
- 15 with the project.

16 CHAPTER 4—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

- 17 SEC. 441. REFERENCES.
- 18 Any reference in any statute, reorganization plan,
- 19 Executive order, regulation, agreement, determination, or
- 20 other official document or proceeding to—
- 21 (1) the Administrator of the Agency for Inter-
- 22 national Development, or any other officer or em-
- 23 ployee of the Agency for International Development
- shall be deemed to refer to the Secretary of State;

1	(2) the Director or any other officer or em-
2	ployee of the International Development Cooperation
3	Agency (IDCA) shall be deemed to refer to the Sec-
4	retary of State; or
5	(3) the Agency for International Development,
6	AID, the agency primarily responsible for admin-
7	istering part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of
8	1961, or the International Development Cooperation
9	Agency (IDCA) shall be deemed to refer to the De-
10	partment of State.
11	SEC. 442. ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
12	OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DE
13	VELOPMENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS
14	TO OFFICE OF INCREGEOR CENTERAL OF THE
14	TO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE
15	DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
15 16	DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
15 16 17	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. (a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
15 16 17	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. (a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—
15 16 17 18	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. (a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.— The Office of Inspector General of the Agency for Inter-
15 16 17 18	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. (a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.— The Office of Inspector General of the Agency for International Development is abolished.
115 116 117 118 119 220	DEPARTMENT OF STATE. (a) ABOLITION OF OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.— The Office of Inspector General of the Agency for International Development is abolished. (b) AMENDMENTS TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL ACTOR 1978.—The Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C.)

- 1 (2) Section 11(1) is amended by striking "the
- 2 Administrator of the Agency for International Devel-
- 3 opment,".
- 4 (3) Section 11(2) is amended by striking "the
- 5 Agency for International Development,".
- 6 (c) Amendments to Title 5, United States
- 7 Code.—Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is
- 8 amended by striking the following: "Inspector General,
- 9 Agency for International Development.".
- 10 (d) Functions of Office of Inspector General
- 11 OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- 12 Transferred to Office of Inspector General of
- 13 THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—There are transferred to
- 14 the Office of Inspector General of the Department of State
- 15 the functions that the Office of Inspector General of the
- 16 Agency for International Development exercised before the
- 17 effective date of this title (including all related functions
- 18 of the Inspector General of the Agency for International
- 19 Development).
- 20 (e) Transfer and Allocations of Appropria-
- 21 TIONS AND PERSONNEL.—The Inspector General of the
- 22 Department of State, is authorized to make such inciden-
- 23 tal dispositions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, con-
- 24 tracts, property, records, and unexpended balances of ap-
- 25 propriations, authorizations, allocations, and other funds

- 1 held, used, arising from, available to, or to be made avail-
- 2 able in connection with such functions, as may be nec-
- 3 essary to carry out the provisions of this section.
- 4 SEC. 443. ABOLITION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF
- 5 THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP-
- 6 MENT AND TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS TO
- 7 CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER DEPARTMENT OF
- 8 STATE.
- 9 (a) Abolition of Office of Chief Financial Of-
- 10 FICER OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP-
- 11 MENT.—The Office of Chief Financial Officer of the Agen-
- 12 cy for International Development is abolished.
- 13 (b) AMENDMENT TO TITLE 31, UNITED STATES
- 14 Code.—Section 901(b)(2) of title 31, United States Code,
- 15 is amended by striking subparagraph (A).
- 16 (c) Functions of Office of Chief Financial
- 17 OFFICER OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVEL-
- 18 OPMENT TRANSFERRED TO OFFICE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL
- 19 OFFICER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—There are
- 20 transferred to the Office of Chief Financial Officer of the
- 21 Department of State the functions that the Office of Chief
- 22 Financial Officer of the Agency for International Develop-
- 23 ment exercised before the effective date of this title (in-
- 24 cluding all related functions of the Chief Financial Officer
- 25 of the Agency for International Development).

1	(d) Transfer and Allocations of Appropria-
2	TIONS AND PERSONNEL.—The Director of the Office of
3	Management and Budget, in consultation with the Sec-
4	retary of State, is authorized to make such incidental dis-
5	positions of personnel, assets, liabilities, grants, contracts,
6	property, records, and unexpended balances of appropria-
7	tions, authorizations, allocations, and other funds held,
8	used, arising from, available to, or to be made available
9	in connection with such functions, as may be necessary
10	to carry out the provisions of this section.
11	SEC. 444. AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE.
12	Title 5, United States Code, is amended—
13	(1) in section 5313, by striking "Administrator,
14	Agency for International Development.";
15	(2) in section 5314, by striking "Deputy Ad-
16	ministrator, Agency for International Develop-
17	ment.";
18	(3) in section 5315—
19	(A) by striking "Assistant Administrators,
20	Agency for International Development (6).";
21	and
22	(B) by striking "Regional Assistant Ad-
23	ministrators, Agency for International Develop-
24	ment (4)."; and

1	(4) in section 5316 by striking "General Coun-
2	sel of the Agency for International Development.".
3	SEC. 445. PUBLIC LAW 480 PROGRAM.
4	The Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance
5	Act of 1954 (Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691 et seq.)
6	is amended by striking "Administrator" each place it ap-
7	pears and inserting "Secretary of State".
8	TITLE V—TRANSITION
9	SEC. 501. REORGANIZATION AUTHORITY.
10	(a) In General.—The Secretary is authorized, sub-
11	ject to the requirements of this division, to allocate or re-
12	allocate any function transferred to the Department under
13	any title of this division among the officers of the Depart-
14	ment, and to establish, consolidate, alter, or discontinue
15	such organizational entities within the Department as may
16	be necessary or appropriate to carry out any reorganiza-
17	tion under this division, but the authority of the Secretary
18	under this section does not extend to—
19	(1) the abolition of organizational entities or of-
20	ficers established by this Act or any other Act; or
21	(2) the alteration of the delegation of functions
22	to any specific organizational entity or officer re-
23	quired by this Act or any other Act.

1	(b) Requirements and Limitations on Reorga-
2	NIZATION PLANS.—A reorganization plan pursuant to any
3	title of this division may not have the effect of—
4	(1) creating a new executive department;
5	(2) continuing a function beyond the period au-
6	thorized by law for its exercise or beyond the time
7	when it would have terminated if the reorganization
8	had not been made;
9	(3) authorizing an agency to exercise a function
10	which is not authorized by law at the time the plan
11	is transmitted to Congress;
12	(4) creating a new agency which is not a com-
13	ponent or part of an existing executive department
14	or independent agency; or
15	(5) increasing the term of an office beyond that
16	provided by law for the office.
17	SEC. 502. TRANSFER AND ALLOCATION OF APPROPRIA-
18	TIONS AND PERSONNEL.
19	(a) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in
20	this Act, the personnel employed in connection with, and
21	the assets, liabilities, contracts, property, records, and un-
22	expended balance of appropriations, authorizations, alloca-
23	tions, and other funds employed, held, used, arising from,
24	available to, or to be made available in connection with
25	the functions and offices, or portions thereof transferred

- 1 by any title of this division, subject to section 1531 of title
- 2 31, United States Code, shall be transferred to the Sec-
- 3 retary for appropriate allocation.
- 4 (b) Limitation on Use of Transferred
- 5 Funds.—Unexpended and unobligated funds transferred
- 6 pursuant to any title of this division shall be used only
- 7 for the purposes for which the funds were originally au-
- 8 thorized and appropriated.
- 9 (c) Authorized Strength of the Foreign Serv-
- 10 ICE.—When an agency is abolished under this division, the
- 11 limitations for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 under section
- 12 2351 of this Act on the members of the Foreign Service
- 13 authorized to be employed by such agency shall be added
- 14 to the limitations under such section which apply to the
- 15 Department of State.

16 SEC. 503. INCIDENTAL TRANSFERS.

- 17 The Director of the Office of Management and Budg-
- 18 et, in consultation with the Secretary of State, is author-
- 19 ized to make such incidental dispositions of personnel, as-
- 20 sets, liabilities, grants, contracts, property, records, and
- 21 unexpended balances of appropriations, authorizations, al-
- 22 locations, and other funds held, used, arising from, avail-
- 23 able to, or to be made available in connection with such
- 24 functions, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions
- 25 of any title of this division. The Director of the Office of

- 1 Management and Budget, in consultation with the Sec-
- 2 retary of State, shall provide for the termination of the
- 3 affairs of all entities terminated by this division and for
- 4 such further measures and dispositions as may be nec-
- 5 essary to effectuate the purposes of any title of this divi-
- 6 sion.

7 SEC. 504. EFFECT ON PERSONNEL.

- 8 (a) Executive Schedule Positions.—Except as
- 9 otherwise provided in this division, any person who, on the
- 10 day preceding the date of the abolition of an agency the
- 11 functions of which are transferred under any title of this
- 12 division, held a position compensated in accordance with
- 13 the Executive Schedule prescribed in chapter 53 of title
- 14 5, United States Code, and who, without a break in serv-
- 15 ice, is appointed in the Department to a position having
- 16 duties comparable to the duties performed immediately
- 17 preceding such appointment shall continue to be com-
- 18 pensated in such new position at not less than the rate
- 19 provided for such previous position, for the duration of
- 20 the service of such person in such new position.
- 21 (b) Termination of Certain Positions.—Posi-
- 22 tions whose incumbents are appointed by the President,
- 23 by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, the
- 24 functions of which are transferred by any title of this divi-
- 25 sion, shall terminate on the effective date of that title.

- 1 (c) Excepted Service.—(1) Subject to paragraph
- 2 (2), in the case of employees occupying positions in the
- 3 excepted service or the Senior Executive Service, any ap-
- 4 pointment authority established pursuant to law or regula-
- 5 tions of the Office of Personnel Management for filling
- 6 such positions shall be transferred.
- 7 (2) The Department of State may decline a transfer
- 8 of authority under paragraph (1) (and the employees ap-
- 9 pointed pursuant thereto) to the extent that such author-
- 10 ity relates to positions excepted from the competitive serv-
- 11 ice because of their confidential, policy-making, policy-de-
- 12 termining, or policy-advocating character, and noncareer
- 13 positions in the Senior Executive Service (within the
- 14 meaning of section 3132(a)(7) of title 5, United States
- 15 Code).
- 16 (d) Employee Benefit Programs.—(1) Any em-
- 17 ployee accepting employment with the Department of
- 18 State as a result of a transfer pursuant to any title of
- 19 this division may retain for 1 year after the date such
- 20 transfer occurs membership in any employee benefit pro-
- 21 gram of the former agency, including insurance, to which
- 22 such employee belongs on the date of the enactment of
- 23 this Act if—
- (A) the employee does not elect to give up the
- benefit or membership in the program; and

- 1 (B) the benefit or program is continued by the
- 2 Secretary of State.
- 3 (2) The difference in the costs between the benefits
- 4 which would have been provided by such agency or entity
- 5 and those provided by this section shall be paid by the
- 6 Secretary of State. If any employee elects to give up mem-
- 7 bership in a health insurance program or the health insur-
- 8 ance program is not continued by the Secretary of State,
- 9 the employee shall be permitted to select an alternate Fed-
- 10 eral health insurance program within 30 days of such elec-
- 11 tion or notice, without regard to any other regularly sched-
- 12 uled open season.
- 13 (e) Senior Executive Service.—Any employee in
- 14 the career Senior Executive Service who is transferred
- 15 pursuant to any title of this division shall be placed in
- 16 a position at the Department of State which is comparable
- 17 to the position the employee held in the agency.
- 18 (f) Assignments.—(1) Transferring employees shall
- 19 be provided reasonable notice of new positions and assign-
- 20 ments prior to their transfer pursuant to any title of this
- 21 division.
- 22 (2) Foreign Service personnel transferred to the De-
- 23 partment of State pursuant to any title of this division
- 24 shall be eligible for any assignment open to Foreign Serv-

- 1 ice personnel within the Department for which such trans-
- 2 ferred personnel are qualified.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 3 (g) Treatment of Personnel Employed in Ter-
- 4 MINATED FUNCTIONS.—The provisions of this subsection
- 5 shall apply with respect to officers and employees of the
- 6 agencies identified in section 505(b) whose employment is
- 7 terminated as a result of the abolition of the agency or
- 8 the reorganization and consolidation of functions of the
- 9 Department of State under any title of this division:
 - (1) Under such regulations as the Office of Personnel Management may prescribe, the head of any agency in the executive branch may appoint in the competitive service any person who is certified by the head of the former agency as having served satisfactorily in the former agency and who passes such examination as the Office of Personnel Management may prescribe. Any person so appointed shall, upon completion of the prescribed probationary period, acquire a competitive status.
 - (2) The head of any agency in the executive branch having an established merit system in the excepted service may appoint in such service any person who is certified by the head of the former agency as having served satisfactorily in the former agen-

- cy and who passes such examination as the head of such agency in the executive branch may prescribe.
- 3 (3) Any appointment under this subsection 4 shall be made within a period of one year after com-5 pletion of the appointee's service in the former agen-6 cy.
- 7 (4) Any law, Executive order, or regulation 8 which would disqualify an applicant for appointment 9 in the competitive service or in the excepted service 10 concerned shall also disqualify an applicant for ap-11 pointment under this subsection.

12 SEC. 505. VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVES.

- 13 (a) AUTHORITY TO PAY INCENTIVES.—The head of
- 14 an agency referred to in subsection (b) may pay voluntary
- 15 incentive payments to employees of the agency in order
- 16 to avoid or minimize the need for involuntary separations
- 17 from the agency as a result of the abolition of the agency
- 18 and the reorganization and consolidation of functions of
- 19 the Department of State under any title of this division.
- 20 (b) COVERED AGENCIES.—Subsection (a) applies to
- 21 the following agencies:
- (1) The Department of State.
- 23 (2) The United States Arms Control and Disar-
- 24 mament Agency.
- 25 (3) The United States Information Agency.

1	(4) The Agency for International Development.
2	(c) Payment Requirements.—The head of an
3	agency shall pay voluntary separation incentive payments
4	in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Fed-
5	eral Workforce Restructuring Act of 1994 (Public Law
6	103-226; 108 Stat. 111), except that an employee of the
7	agency shall be deemed to be eligible for payment of a
8	voluntary separation incentive payment under that section
9	if the employee separates from service with the agency
10	during the period beginning on the date of enactment of
11	this Act and ending—
12	(1) in the case of an agency referred to in para-
13	graph (2), (3), or (4) of subsection (b), on the date
14	of the abolition of that agency under this division;
15	and
16	(2) in the case of the Department of State, on
17	March 1, 1997.
18	(d) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—The authority of
19	the head of an agency to authorize payment of voluntary
20	separation incentive payments under this section shall ex-
21	pire on—
22	(1) in the case of an agency referred to in para-
23	graph (2), (3), or (4) of subsection (b), on the date
24	of the abolition of that agency under this division;
25	and

- (3) in the case of the Department of State, 1 2 March 1, 1997. 3 (e) BUDGET ACT COMPLIANCE.—Any new spending authority (within the meaning of section 401 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974) which is provided under this section shall be effective for any fiscal year only to the extent or in such amounts as are provided in advance 8 in appropriations Acts. SEC. 506. SAVINGS PROVISIONS. 10 (a) Continuing Legal Force and Effect.—All orders, determinations, rules, regulations, permits, agreements, grants, contracts, certificates, licenses, registra-12 tions, privileges, and other administrative actions— 14 (1) that have been issued, made, granted, or al-15 lowed to become effective by the President, any Federal agency or official thereof, or by a court of com-16 17 petent jurisdiction, in the performance of functions 18 that are transferred under any title of this division; 19 and 20 (2) that are in effect at the time such title 21 takes effect, or were final before the effective date 22 of such title and are to become effective on or after 23 the effective date of such title,
- 24 shall continue in effect according to their terms until
- 25 modified, terminated, superseded, set aside, or revoked in

- 1 accordance with law by the President, the Secretary, or
- 2 other authorized official, a court of competent jurisdiction,
- 3 or by operation of law.
- 4 (b) Pending Proceedings.—(1) The provisions of
- 5 any title of this division shall not affect any proceedings,
- 6 including notices of proposed rulemaking, or any applica-
- 7 tion for any license, permit, certificate, or financial assist-
- 8 ance pending on the effective date of any title of this divi-
- 9 sion before any department, agency, commission, or com-
- 10 ponent thereof, functions of which are transferred by any
- 11 title of this division. Such proceedings and applications,
- 12 to the extent that they relate to functions so transferred,
- 13 shall be continued.
- 14 (2) Orders shall be issued in such proceedings, ap-
- 15 peals shall be taken therefrom, and payments shall be
- 16 made pursuant to such orders, as if this Act had not been
- 17 enacted. Orders issued in any such proceedings shall con-
- 18 tinue in effect until modified, terminated, superseded, or
- 19 revoked by the Secretary, by a court of competent jurisdic-
- 20 tion, or by operation of law.
- 21 (3) Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prohibit
- 22 the discontinuance or modification of any such proceeding
- 23 under the same terms and conditions and to the same ex-
- 24 tent that such proceeding could have been discontinued
- 25 or modified if this Act had not been enacted.

- 1 (4) The Secretary is authorized to promulgate regula-
- 2 tions providing for the orderly transfer of proceedings con-
- 3 tinued under this subsection to the Department.
- 4 (c) No Effect on Judicial Proceedings.—Ex-
- 5 cept as provided in subsection (e)—
- 6 (1) the provisions of this Act shall not affect
- 7 suits commenced prior to the effective date of this
- 8 Act, and
- 9 (2) in all such suits, proceedings shall be had,
- appeals taken, and judgments rendered in the same
- manner and effect as if this Act had not been en-
- 12 acted.
- 13 (d) Non-Abatement of Proceedings.—No suit,
- 14 action, or other proceeding commenced by or against any
- 15 officer in the official capacity of such individual as an offi-
- 16 cer of any department or agency, functions of which are
- 17 transferred by any title of this division, shall abate by rea-
- 18 son of the enactment of this Act. No cause of action by
- 19 or against any department or agency, functions of which
- 20 are transferred by any title of this division, or by or
- 21 against any officer thereof in the official capacity of such
- 22 officer shall abate by reason of the enactment of this Act.
- (e) Continuation of Proceeding With Substi-
- 24 TUTION OF PARTIES.—If, before the date on which any
- 25 title of this division takes effect, any department or agen-

- 1 cy, or officer thereof in the official capacity of such officer,
- 2 is a party to a suit, and under this Act any function of
- 3 such department, agency, or officer is transferred to the
- 4 Secretary or any other official of the Department, then
- 5 such suit shall be continued with the Secretary or other
- 6 appropriate official of the Department substituted or
- 7 added as a party.
- 8 (f) Reviewability of Orders and Actions
- 9 Under Transferred Functions.—Orders and actions
- 10 of the Secretary in the exercise of functions transferred
- 11 under any title of this division shall be subject to judicial
- 12 review to the same extent and in the same manner as if
- 13 such orders and actions had been by the agency or office,
- 14 or part thereof, exercising such functions immediately pre-
- 15 ceding their transfer. Any statutory requirements relating
- 16 to notice, hearings, action upon the record, or administra-
- 17 tive review that apply to any function transferred by any
- 18 title of this division shall apply to the exercise of such
- 19 function by the Secretary.
- 20 SEC. 507. PROPERTY AND FACILITIES.
- The Secretary of State shall review the property and
- 22 facilities transferred to the Department under this division
- 23 to determine whether such property and facilities are re-
- 24 quired by the Department.

1	SEC. 508. AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY TO FACILITATE
2	TRANSITION.
3	Prior to, or after, any transfer of a function under
4	any title of this division, the Secretary is authorized to
5	utilize—
6	(1) the services of such officers, employees, and
7	other personnel of an agency with respect to func-
8	tions that will be or have been transferred to the De-
9	partment by any title of this division; and
10	(2) funds appropriated to such functions for
11	such period of time as may reasonably be needed to
12	facilitate the orderly implementation of any title of
13	this division.
14	SEC. 509. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL CON-
1415	SEC. 509. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.
15 16	FORMING AMENDMENTS.
15 16 17	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation
15 16 17 18	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appro-
15 16 17 18 19	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress rec-
15 16 17 18 19 20	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress recommendations for such additional technical and conform-
15 16 17 18 19 20	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress recommendations for such additional technical and conforming amendments to the laws of the United States as may
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress recommendations for such additional technical and conforming amendments to the laws of the United States as may be appropriate to reflect the changes made by this divi-
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress recommendations for such additional technical and conforming amendments to the laws of the United States as may be appropriate to reflect the changes made by this division.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FORMING AMENDMENTS. The Congress urges the President, in consultation with the Secretary of State and the heads of other appropriate agencies, to develop and submit to the Congress recommendations for such additional technical and conforming amendments to the laws of the United States as may be appropriate to reflect the changes made by this division. SEC. 510. FINAL REPORT.

1	submit to the appropriate congressional committees a re-
2	port which provides a final accounting of the finances and
3	operations of the United States Arms Control and Disar-
4	mament Agency, the United States Information Agency,
5	and the Agency for International Development.
6	SEC. 511. SEVERABILITY.
7	If a provision of this division or its application to any
8	person or circumstance is held invalid, neither the remain-
9	der of this division nor the application of the provision
10	to other persons or circumstances shall be affected.
11	DIVISION B—FOREIGN
12	RELATIONS AUTHORIZATIONS
LZ	RELATIONS AUTHORIZATIONS
	TITLE XX—GENERAL
13	
13 14	TITLE XX—GENERAL
13 14 15	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.
13 14 15 16	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE.
13 14 15 16	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE. This division may be cited as the "Foreign Relations
13 14 15 16	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE. This division may be cited as the "Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997".
13 14 15 16 17 18	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE. This division may be cited as the "Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997". SEC. 2002. DEFINITIONS.
13 14 15 16 17 18	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE. This division may be cited as the "Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997". SEC. 2002. DEFINITIONS. The following terms have the following meaning for
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE. This division may be cited as the "Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997". SEC. 2002. DEFINITIONS. The following terms have the following meaning for the purposes of this division:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	TITLE XX—GENERAL PROVISIONS SEC. 2001. SHORT TITLE. This division may be cited as the "Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997". SEC. 2002. DEFINITIONS. The following terms have the following meaning for the purposes of this division: (1) The term "AID" means the Agency for

1	(3) The term "appropriate congressional com-
2	mittees" means the Committee on International Re-
3	lations of the House of Representatives and the
4	Committee of Foreign Relations of the Senate.
5	(4) The term "Department" means the Depart-
6	ment of State.
7	(5) The term "Federal agency" has the mean-
8	ing given to the term "agency" by section 551(1) of
9	title 5, United States Code.
10	(6) The term "function" means any duty, obli-
11	gation, power, authority, responsibility, right, privi-
12	lege, activity, or program.
13	(7) The term "office" includes any office, ad-
14	ministration, agency, institute, unit, organizational
15	entity, or component thereof.
16	(8) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary
17	of State.
18	(9) The term "USIA" means the United States

Information Agency.

1	TITLE XXI—AUTHORIZATION OF
2	APPROPRIATIONS FOR DE-
3	PARTMENT OF STATE AND
4	CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL AF-
5	FAIRS FUNCTIONS AND AC-
6	TIVITIES
7	CHAPTER 1—AUTHORIZATIONS OF
8	APPROPRIATIONS
9	SEC. 2101. ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS.
10	(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—The fol-
11	lowing amounts are authorized to be appropriated for the
12	Department of State under "Administration of Foreign
13	Affairs" to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and
14	responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the
15	United States and for other purposes authorized by law,
16	including the diplomatic security program:
17	(1) DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS.—
18	(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-
19	TIONS.—For "Diplomatic and Consular Pro-
20	grams", of the Department of State
21	\$1,728,797,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
22	\$1,676,903,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
23	(B) Limitation.—Of the amounts author-
24	ized to be appropriated by subparagraph (A),
25	\$5,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$5,000,000

for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated only for the purpose of processing immigrant visas for persons who are outside their countries of nationality, have asserted a fear of returning to their countries of nationality and a credible basis for such fear, and for whom immigrant visas are currently available.

(2) SALARIES AND EXPENSES.—

- (A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For "Salaries and Expenses", of the Department of State \$366,276,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$355,287,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
- (B) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated by subparagraph (A), \$11,900,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$11,900,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated only for salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance.
- (3) CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND.—For "Capital Investment Fund", of the Department of State \$20,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$20,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

- 1 (4) ACQUISITION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUILD-2 INGS ABROAD.—For "Acquisition and Maintenance 3 of Buildings Abroad", \$391,760,000 for the fiscal 4 year 1996 and \$391,760,000 for the fiscal year 5 1997.
 - (5) REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES.—For "Representation Allowances", \$4,780,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$4,780,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
 - (6) EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.—For "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service", \$6,000,000 for the fiscal 1996 and \$6,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
 - (7) OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.—
 For "Office of the Inspector General", \$23,469,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$23,469,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
 - (8) Payment to the American Institute in Taiwan", \$15,165,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$14,710,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
 - (9) PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS.—For "Protection of Foreign Missions and Officials", \$9,579,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$9,579,000 for the fiscal year 1997.

1	(10) Repatriation loans.—For "Repatri-
2	ation Loans", \$776,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
3	\$776,000 for the fiscal year 1997, for administrative
4	expenses.
5	SEC. 2102. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, PROGRAMS
6	AND CONFERENCES.
7	(a) Assessed Contributions to International
8	ORGANIZATIONS.—There are authorized to be appro-
9	priated for "Contributions to International Organiza-
10	tions", \$873,505,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
11	\$867,050,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the Department
12	of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and
13	responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the
14	United States with respect to international organizations
15	and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with
16	such purposes.
17	(b) Voluntary Contributions to Inter-
18	NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.—
19	(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—
20	There are authorized to be appropriated for "Vol-
21	untary Contributions to International Organiza-
22	tions", \$309,375,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
23	\$302,902,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
24	(2) Limitations.—
25	(A) UNICEF.—

- (i) Of the amounts authorized to be 1 2 appropriated under paragraph (1),\$103,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and 3 \$103,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 is authorized to be appropriated only for the Children's 6 United **Nations** Fund 7 (UNICEF).
 - (ii) For fiscal year 1996, not more than 25 percent of the amount under clause (i) may be made available to the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) until 30 days after the submission to Congress of the report required by section 2524.
 - (B) International atomic energy agency.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 funds are authorized to be made available to the International Atomic Energy Agency only if the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activities of that agency.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- (C) War crimes tribunal for the FORMER YUGOSLAVIA.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), \$15,000,000 for fiscal year and \$15,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated only for the United Nations Voluntary Fund for the United Nations Inter-national Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, located at The Hague.
 - (D) WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated only for the World Food Program.
 - (E) UNITED NATIONS VOLUNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) \$1,500,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated only to the United Nations Voluntary Fund for Victims of Torture.
 - (F) ORGANIZATION FOR AMERICAN STATES.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), \$15,000,000

for fiscal year 1996 and \$15,000,000 for fiscal 1 2 year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated 3 only for the Organization for American States. LIMITATION CONCERNING USE OF FUNDS UNDER SECTION 307 OF THE FOREIGN 6 ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1961.—Notwithstanding 7 any other provision of law or of this Act, none of the funds authorized to be appropriated 8 9 under paragraph (1) are authorized to be appropriated for the United States proportionate 10 11 share, in accordance with section 307(c) of the 12 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, for any pro-13 grams identified in section 307, or for Libya, 14 Iran, or any Communist country listed in sec-15 tion 620(f) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. 16 17 (H) United Nations Development Pro-18 GRAM.— 19 (i) LIMITATION.—Of TOTAL the 20 amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), for each of the fiscal 21 22 years 1996 and 1997 not to exceed 23 \$70,000,000 shall be available for the United Nations Development Program. 24

(ii) Burma.—

1 (I) Subject to subclauses (II) and
2 (III), for each of the fiscal years 1996
and 1997 none of the funds made
4 available for United Nations Develop-
5 ment Program (or United Nations
6 Development Program—Administered
Funds) shall be available for pro-
grams and activities in or for Burma.
9 (II) Of the amount made avail-
0 able for United Nations Development
1 Program (and United Nations Devel-
2 opment Program—Administered
Funds) for fiscal year 1996,
4 \$18,200,000 of such amount shall be
5 disbursed only if the President cer-
6 tifies to the Congress that the United
7 Nations Development Program has
8 terminated its activities in and for
9 Burma.
(III) Of the amount made avail-
able for United Nations Development
Program (and United Nations Devel-
opment Program—Administered
Funds) for fiscal year 1997,
\$25,480,000 shall be disbursed only if

the President certifies to the Congress
that the United Nations Development
Program has terminated its activities
in and for Burma.

(iii) DISPLACED PERSONS.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appropriated only for the United Nations Development Program to be made available only for programs and services conducted in cooperation with the International Organization for Migration for persons who are displaced within their countries of nationality.

(iv) United Nations Development Program/World Health Organization Special Program for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases.—Of the amounts authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 is authorized to be appropriated only for the United Nations Development Program, to be available only for the Unit-

- ed Nations Development Program/World
 Health Organization Special Program for
 Research and Training and Tropical Diseases.
- (I) World Health Organization.—Of 6 the amounts authorized to be appropriated 7 under paragraph (1), \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 8 9 is authorized to be appropriated only for the 10 World Health Organization to be available only 11 for the United Nations Development Program/ World Health Organization Special Program for 12 13 Research and Training in Tropical Diseases.
- 14 (c) Assessed Contributions for International 15 Peacekeeping Activities.—
- 16 AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— 17 There are authorized to be appropriated for "Con-18 tributions for International Peacekeeping Activities", 19 the for fiscal 1996 \$400,000,000 year and 20 \$300,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the De-21 partment of State to carry out the authorities, func-22 tions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of 23 the foreign affairs of the United States with respect 24 to international peacekeeping activities and to carry

- out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.
 - (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) may be made available for contributions to the United Nations Protection Force unless the President determines and reports to the Congress during the calendar year in which the funds are to be provided that—
 - (A) the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina supports the continued presence of the United Nations Protection Force within its territory;
 - (B) the United Nations Protection Force is effectively carrying out its mandate under United Nations Security Council resolutions 776 and 836, and is effectively encouraging compliance with United Nations Security Council resolutions 752, 757, 770, 787, 820, and 824.
 - (C) the United Nations Protection Force is providing full cooperation and support consistent with its mandate to the efforts of the United Nations War Crimes Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia to investigate war crimes and to apprehend and prosecute suspected war criminals;

- 1 (D) the United Nations Protection Force 2 is providing full cooperation and support con-3 sistent with its mandate to United States diplo-4 matic, military, and relief personnel in Bosnia; 5 and
- 6 (E) the United Nations Protection Force
 7 has investigated and taken appropriate action
 8 against any United Nations Protection Force
 9 personnel or units suspected of participating in
 10 illegal or improper activities, such as black
 11 marketeering, embezzlement, expropriation of
 12 property, and assaults on civilians.
- 13 (d) Peacekeeping Operations.—There are au-14 thorized to be appropriated for "Peacekeeping Oper-15 ations", \$50,360,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and 16 \$50,360,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for the Department 17 of State to carry out section 551 of Public Law 87–195.
- 18 (e) International Conferences and Contin-19 Gencies.—
- 20 (1) GENERAL PROVISION.—There are author-21 ized to be appropriated for "International Con-22 ferences and Contingencies", \$3,000,000 for the fis-23 cal year 1996 and \$6,000,000 for the fiscal year 24 1997 for the Department of State to carry out the 25 authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in

the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States with respect to international conferences and contingencies and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.

(2) CONDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—

- (A) Subject to subparagraph (B), in addition to such amounts as are authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1), there is authorized to be appropriated for "International Conferences and Contingencies", \$3,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States with respect to international conferences and contingencies and to carry out other authorities in law consistent with such purposes.
- (B) The authorization of appropriations under subparagraph (A) shall be take effect only after the Secretary of State certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—
 - (i) no funds of the Department of State were expended for travel by any United States official or delegate to the Fourth World Conference on Women, to be

1	held in Beijing, August and September
2	1995, or
3	(ii) (I) that the process of accrediting
4	nongovernmental organizations for the con-
5	ference was conducted fairly, according to
6	clear criteria, with full opportunity for sub-
7	stantive appeal of denials of accreditation;
8	(II) that no nongovernmental organi-
9	zation seeking accreditation to such a con-
10	ference was denied such accreditation by
11	the conference organizers on the basis of
12	that organization's actual or supposed po-
13	litical orientation, or its affiliation with a
14	particular ethnic or religious group;
15	(III) that accreditation was granted
16	to—
17	(A) at least one group represent-
18	ing the people of Taiwan, and
19	(B) at least one group represent-
20	ing the people of Tibet;
21	(IV) that all representatives of non-
22	governmental organizations whose names
23	were submitted to conference officials in a
24	timely fashion were granted visas by the
25	People's Republic of China; and

(V) that arrangements were made by
the People's Republic of China to provide
the accredited nongovernmental organizations with access to the main conference
site that is substantially equivalent in manner and degree to access afforded at previous major United Nations conferences.

8 (f) Foreign Currency Exchange Rates.—In ad9 dition to amounts otherwise authorized to be appropriated
10 by subsections (a) and (b) of this section, there are au11 thorized to be appropriated such sums as may be nec12 essary for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to offset
13 adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.
14 Amounts appropriated under this subsection shall be avail15 able for obligation and expenditure only to the extent that
16 the Director of the Office of Management and Budget de17 termines and certifies to Congress that such amounts are
18 necessary due to such fluctuations.

19 SEC. 2103. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS.

The following amounts are authorized to be appropriated under "International Commissions" for the Department of State to carry out the authorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the conduct of the foreign affairs of the United States and for other purposes authorized by law:

1	(1) International boundary and water
2	COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO.—For
3	"International Boundary and Water Commission,
4	United States and Mexico''—
5	(A) for "Salaries and Expenses"
6	\$13,858,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
7	\$12,472,000 for the fiscal year 1997; and
8	(B) for "Construction" \$10,393,000 for
9	the fiscal year 1996 and \$9,353,000 for the fis-
10	cal year 1997.
11	(2) International boundary commission,
12	UNITED STATES AND CANADA.—For "International
13	Boundary Commission, United States and Canada'',
14	\$740,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$666,000 for
15	the fiscal year 1997.
16	(3) International joint commission.—For
17	"International Joint Commission", \$3,500,000 for
18	the fiscal year 1996 and \$3,195,000 for the fiscal
19	year 1997.
20	(4) Border environment cooperation com-
21	MISSION.—For "Border Environment Cooperation
22	Commission", \$2,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996
23	and \$1,800,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
24	(5) International fisheries commis-
25	SIONS.—For "International Fisheries Commissions".

1	\$14,669,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
2	\$13,202,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
3	SEC. 2104. MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE.
4	(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—
5	(1) Migration and refugee assistance.—
6	(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-
7	TIONS.—There are authorized to be appro-
8	priated for "Migration and Refugee Assistance"
9	for authorized activities, \$560,000,000 for the
10	fiscal year 1996 and \$590,000,000 for the fis-
11	cal year 1997.
12	(B) Limitation.—None of the funds au-
13	thorized to be appropriated by subparagraph
14	(A) are authorized to be appropriated for sala-
15	ries and administrative expenses of the Bureau
16	of Migration and Refugee Assistance.
17	(2) Refugees resettling in Israel.—There
18	are authorized to be appropriated \$80,000,000 for
19	the fiscal year 1996 and \$80,000,000 for the fiscal
20	year 1997 for assistance for refugees resettling in
21	Israel from other countries.
22	(3) Humanitarian assistance for dis-
23	PLACED BURMESE.—There are authorized to be ap-
24	propriated \$1,500,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
25	\$1,500,000 for the fiscal year 1997 for humani-

- tarian assistance, including but not limited to food, 1 2 medicine, clothing, and medical and vocational train-3 ing to persons displaced as a result of civil conflict in Burma, including persons still within Burma. RESETTLEMENT OF VIETNAMESE, LAO-6 TIANS, AND CAMBODIANS.—There are authorized to 7 be appropriated \$30,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 for the admission and resettlement of persons who— 8 (A) are or were nationals and residents of 9 10 Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia; 11 (B) are within a category of aliens referred 12
 - (B) are within a category of aliens referred to in section 599D(b)(2)(C) of the Foreign Operations Export Financing and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167); and
 - (C) are or were at any time after January 1, 1989, residents of refugee camps in Hong Kong, Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia, or the Phillipines.
- 20 (b) GENERAL LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds au-21 thorized to be appropriated by subsection (a) are author-22 ized to be available for any program or activity that pro-23 vides for, promotes, or assists in the repatriation of any 24 person to Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia, unless the Presi-
- 25 dent has certified that—

14

15

16

17

18

- 1 (1) all persons described in subsection (a)(4) 2 have been offered resettlement outside their coun-3 tries of nationality;
 - (2) all nationals of Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia who were residents of refugee camps as of the date of enactment of this Act who are not persons described in subsection (a)(4) have, at any time after such date, either had access to a process for the determination of whether they are refugees, or been offered resettlement outside their countries of nationality; and
 - (3) the process referred to in paragraph (2) is genuinely calculated to determine whether each applicant is a refugee, and that the procedures, standards, and personnel employed in such process ensure that the risk of return to persecution is no greater than in the process available under United States law to persons physically present in the United States.
- 20 (c) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated 21 pursuant to subsection (a) are authorized to be available 22 until expended.

1	SEC. 2105. CERTAIN OTHER INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS PRO-
2	GRAMS.
3	The following amounts are authorized to be appro-
4	priated for the Department of State to carry out the au-
5	thorities, functions, duties, and responsibilities in the con-
6	duct of the foreign affairs of the United States and for
7	other purposes authorized by law:
8	(1) Asia foundation.—For "Asia Founda-
9	tion", \$10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
10	\$9,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
11	SEC. 2106. UNITED STATES INFORMATIONAL, EDU-
12	CATIONAL, AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS.
13	The following amounts are authorized to be appro-
14	priated to carry out international information activities
15	and educational and cultural exchange programs under
16	the United States Information and Educational Exchange
17	Act of 1948, the Mutual Educational and Cultural Ex-
18	change Act of 1961, Reorganization Plan Number 2 of
19	1977, the United States International Broadcasting Act
20	of 1994, the Radio Broadcasting to Cuba Act, the Tele-
21	vision Broadcasting to Cuba Act, the Board for Inter-
22	national Broadcasting Act, the Inspector General Act of
23	1978, the North/South Center Act of 1991, the National
24	Endowment for Democracy Act, and to carry out other
25	authorities in law consistent with such purposes:

1	(1) Salaries and expenses.—For "Salaries
2	and Expenses", \$450,645,000 for the fiscal year
3	1996 and \$428,080,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
4	(2) TECHNOLOGY FUND.—For "Technology
5	Fund" for the United States Information Agency,
6	\$5,050,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$5,050,000
7	for the fiscal year 1997.
8	(3) Educational and cultural exchange
9	PROGRAMS.—
10	(A) Fulbright academic exchange
11	PROGRAMS.—For the "Fulbright Academic Ex-
12	change Programs", \$117,484,200 for the fiscal
13	year 1996 and \$113,680,800 for the fiscal year
14	1997.
15	(B) South Pacific exchanges.—For the
16	"South Pacific Exchanges", \$900,000 for the
17	fiscal year 1996 and \$900,000 for the fiscal
18	year 1997.
19	(C) East timorese scholarships.—For
20	the "East Timorese Scholarships", \$800,000
21	for the fiscal year 1996 and \$800,000 for the
22	fiscal year 1997.
23	(D) CAMBODIAN SCHOLARSHIPS.—For the
24	"Cambodian Scholarships", \$141,000 for the

1 fiscal year	ar 1996 and \$141,000 for the fiscal
2 year 199	7.
3 (E)	TIBETAN EXCHANGES.—For the
4 "Educati	onal and Cultural Exchanges with
5 Tibet'' u	nder section 236 of the Foreign Rela-
6 tions Aut	thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1995 and
7 1996, \$5	500,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
8 \$500,000	for the fiscal year 1997.
9 (F)	OTHER PROGRAMS.—For "Hubert H.
10 Humphre	ey Fellowship Program'', "Edmund S.
11 Muskie	Fellowship Program", "International
Visitors 1	Program", "Mike Mansfield Fellowship
13 Program	", "Claude and Mildred Pepper Schol-
14 arship P	rogram of the Washington Workshops
15 Foundati	on", "Citizen Exchange Programs",
16 "Congres	s-Bundestag Exchange Program'',
17 "Newly	Independent States and Eastern Eu-
rope Tra	nining", "Institute for Representative
19 Governme	ent", and "Arts America",
20 \$87,265,	800 for the fiscal year 1996 and
\$87,341,	400 for the fiscal year 1997.
22 (4) Int	ERNATIONAL BROADCASTING ACTIVI-
23 TIES.—	
24 (A)	AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-
25 TIONS.—	For "International Broadcasting Ac-

tivities", \$321,191,000 for the fiscal year 1996, 1 2 and \$286,191,000 for the fiscal year 1997. (B) LIMITATION.—Of the amounts author-3 4 ized to be appropriated under subparagraph (A) \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$3,000,000 5 6 for fiscal year 1997 are authorized to be appro-7 priated only to carry out the Pilot Project for 8 Freedom Broadcasting to Asia authorized by 9 section 2443. 10 (5) RADIO CONSTRUCTION.—For "Radio Con-11 struction", \$75,164,000 for the fiscal year 1996, 12 and \$67,647,000 for the fiscal year 1997. 13 RADIO FREE ASIA.—For "Radio Free 14 Asia", \$10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and 15 \$10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997. (7) Broadcasting to cuba.—For "Broad-16 17 casting to Cuba", \$24,809,000 for the fiscal year 18 1996 and \$24,809,000 for the fiscal year 1997. 19 (8) Office of the inspector general.— 20 For "Office of the Inspector General", \$4,300,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$3,870,000 for the fis-21 22 cal year 1997. 23 (9) CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL 24 INTERCHANGE BETWEEN EAST AND WEST.—For

"Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange be-

1	tween East and West", \$15,000,000 for the fiscal
2	year 1996 and \$10,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
3	(10) National endowment for democ-
4	RACY—For "National Endowment for Democracy",
5	\$34,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
6	\$34,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
7	(11) Center for cultural and technical
8	INTERCHANGE BETWEEN NORTH AND SOUTH.—For
9	"Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange be-
10	tween North and South" \$4,000,000 for the fiscal
11	year 1996 and \$3,000,000 for the fiscal year 1997.
12	SEC. 2107. UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISAR-
12 13	SEC. 2107. UNITED STATES ARMS CONTROL AND DISAR-MAMENT.
13	MAMENT.
13 14	MAMENT. There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out
13 14 15	MAMENT. There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act—
13 14 15 16	MAMENT. There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act— (1) \$44,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and
13 14 15 16 17	MAMENT. There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act— (1) \$44,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$40,500,000 for the fiscal year 1997; and
13 14 15 16 17	MAMENT. There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act— (1) \$44,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$40,500,000 for the fiscal year 1997; and (2) such sums as may be necessary for each of
13 14 15 16 17 18	MAMENT. There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of the Arms Control and Disarmament Act— (1) \$44,000,000 for the fiscal year 1996 and \$40,500,000 for the fiscal year 1997; and (2) such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for increases in sal-

1	TITLE XXII—DEPARTMENT OF
2	STATE AUTHORITIES AND AC-
3	TIVITIES
4	CHAPTER 1—AUTHORITIES AND
5	ACTIVITIES
6	SEC. 2201. REVISION OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE REWARDS
7	PROGRAM.
8	(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 36 of the State Depart-
9	ment Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2708) is
10	amended to read as follows:
11	"SEC. 36. DEPARTMENT OF STATE REWARDS PROGRAM.
12	"(a) Establishment.—(1) There is established a
13	program for the payment of rewards to carry out the pur-
14	poses of this section.
15	"(2) The rewards program established by this section
16	shall be administered by the Secretary of State, in con-
17	sultation, where appropriate, with the Attorney General.
18	"(b) Purpose.—(1) The rewards program estab-
19	lished by this section shall be designed to assist in the
20	prevention of acts of international terrorism, international
21	narcotics trafficking, and other related criminal acts.
22	"(2) The Secretary of State may pay a reward to any
23	individual who furnishes information leading to—
24	"(A) the arrest or conviction in any country of
25	any individual for the commission of an act of inter-

1	national terrorism against a United States person or
2	United States property;
3	"(B) the arrest or conviction in any country of
4	any individual conspiring or attempting to commit
5	an act of international terrorism against a United
6	States person or United States property;
7	"(C) the arrest or conviction in any country of
8	any individual for committing, primarily outside the
9	territorial jurisdiction of the United States, any nar-
10	cotics-related offense if that offense involves or is a
11	significant part of conduct that involves—
12	"(i) a violation of United States narcotics
13	laws and which is such that the individual
14	would be a major violator of such laws; or
15	''(ii) the killing or kidnapping of—
16	"(I) any officer, employee, or contract
17	employee of the United States Government
18	while such individual is engaged in official
19	duties, or on account of that individual's
20	official duties, in connection with the en-
21	forcement of United States narcotics laws
22	or the implementing of United States nar-
23	cotics control objectives; or
24	"(II) a member of the immediate fam-
25	ily of any such individual on account of

1	that individual's official duties, in connec-
2	tion with the enforcement of United States
3	narcotics laws or the implementing of
4	United States narcotics control objectives;
5	or
6	"(iii) an attempt or conspiracy to commit
7	any of the acts described in clause (i) or (ii);
8	or
9	"(D) the arrest or conviction in any country of
10	any individual aiding or abetting in the commission
11	of an act described in subparagraphs (A) through
12	(C); or
13	"(E) the prevention or frustration of an act de-
14	scribed in subparagraphs (A) through (C).
15	"(c) Coordination.—(1) To ensure that the pay-
16	ment of rewards pursuant to this section does not dupli-
17	cate or interfere with the payment of informants or the
18	purchase of evidence or information, as authorized to the
19	Department of Justice, the offering, administration, and
20	payment of rewards under this section, including proce-
21	dures for—
22	"(A) identifying individuals, organizations, and
23	offenses with respect to which rewards will be of-
24	fered;
25	"(B) the publication of rewards;

- 1 "(C) offering of joint rewards with foreign gov-
- 2 ernments;
- 3 "(D) the receipt and analysis of data; and
- 4 "(E) the payment and approval of payment,
- 5 shall be governed by procedures developed by the Sec-
- 6 retary of State, in consultation with the Attorney General.
- 7 "(2) Before making a reward under this section in
- 8 a matter over which there is Federal criminal jurisdiction,
- 9 the Secretary of State shall advise and consult with the
- 10 Attorney General.
- 11 "(d) Funding.—(1) There is authorized to be appro-
- 12 priated to the Department of State from time to time such
- 13 amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes
- 14 of this section, notwithstanding section 102 of the Foreign
- 15 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1986 and 1987
- 16 (Public Law 99-93).
- 17 "(2) No amount of funds may be appropriated which,
- 18 when added to the amounts previously appropriated but
- 19 not yet obligated, would cause such amounts to exceed
- 20 \$15,000,000.
- "(3) To the maximum extent practicable, funds made
- 22 available to carry out this section should be distributed
- 23 equally for the purpose of preventing acts of international
- 24 terrorism and for the purpose of preventing international
- 25 narcotics trafficking.

- 1 "(4) Amounts appropriated to carry out the purposes
- 2 of this section shall remain available until expended.
- 3 "(e) Additional Funding.—(1) In extraordinary
- 4 circumstances and when it is important to the national
- 5 security of the United States, the Secretary of State may
- 6 use fees collected or processing machine readable non-
- 7 immigrant visas and machine readable combined border
- 8 crossing identification cards and nonimmigrant visas pro-
- 9 vided under (section 140 of the Foreign Relations Author-
- 10 ization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, Public Law
- 11 103-236; 8 U.S.C. 1351 note) to carry out the purposes
- 12 of this section, subject to the limitation contained in sub-
- 13 section (d)(2).
- 14 "(2) The authority contained in paragraph (1) may
- 15 be used only if the Secretary notifies the appropriate con-
- 16 gressional committees 15 days in advance in accordance
- 17 with regular reprogramming procedures. Such notification
- 18 shall contain a detailed justification of the circumstances
- 19 necessitating the use of such fees for the purposes of this
- 20 section.
- 21 "(f) Limitation and Certification.—(1) A re-
- 22 ward under this section may not exceed \$2,000,000.
- 23 "(2) A reward under this section of more than
- 24 \$100,000 may not be made without the approval of the
- 25 President or the Secretary of State.

- 1 "(3) Any reward granted under this section shall be
- 2 approved and certified for payment by the Secretary of
- 3 State.
- 4 "(4) The authority of paragraph (2) may not be dele-
- 5 gated to any other officer or employee of the United States
- 6 Government.
- 7 "(5) If the Secretary determines that the identity of
- 8 the recipient of a reward or of the members of the recipi-
- 9 ent's immediate family must be protected, the Secretary
- 10 may take such measures in connection with the payment
- 11 of the reward as he considers necessary to effect such pro-
- 12 tection.
- 13 "(g) INELIGIBILITY.—An officer or employee of any
- 14 governmental entity who, while in the performance of his
- 15 or her official duties, furnishes information described in
- 16 subsection (b) shall not be eligible for a reward under this
- 17 section.
- 18 "(h) Reports.—(1) Not later than 30 days after
- 19 paying any reward under this section, the Secretary of
- 20 State shall submit a report to the appropriate congres-
- 21 sional committees with respect to such reward. The report,
- 22 which may be submitted on a classified basis if necessary,
- 23 shall specify the amount of the reward paid, to whom the
- 24 reward was paid, and the acts with respect to which the
- 25 reward was paid. The report shall also discuss the signifi-

1	cance of the information for which the reward was paid
2	in dealing with those acts.
3	"(2) Not later than 60 days after the end of each
4	fiscal year, the Secretary of State shall submit an annual
5	report to the appropriate congressional committees with
6	respect to the operation of the rewards program author-
7	ized by this section. Such report shall provide information
8	on the total amounts expended during such fiscal year to
9	carry out the purposes of this section, including amounts
10	spent to publicize the availability of rewards. Such report
11	shall also include information on all requests for the pay-
12	ment of rewards under this section, including the reasons
13	for the denial of any such requests.
14	"(i) Definitions.—As used in this section—
15	"(1) the term 'appropriate congressional com-
16	mittees' means the Committee on International Re-
17	lations of the House of Representatives and the
18	Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate;
19	"(2) the term 'act of international terrorism' in-
20	cludes, but is not limited to—
21	"(A) any act substantially contributing to
22	the acquisition of unsafeguarded special nuclear
23	material (as defined in section 830(8) of the
24	Nuclear Proliferation Prevention Act of 1994)
25	or any nuclear explosive device (as defined in

1	section 830(4) of that Act) by an individual
2	group, or non-nuclear weapon state (as defined
3	in section 830(5) of that Act); and
4	"(B) any act, as determined by the Sec-
5	retary of State, which materially supports the
6	conduct of international terrorism, including the
7	counterfeiting of United States currency or the
8	illegal use of other monetary instruments by ar
9	individual, group, or country supporting inter-
10	national terrorism as determined for purposes
11	of section 6(j) of the Export Administration Act
12	of 1979;
13	"(3) the term 'United States narcotics laws
14	means the laws of the United States for the preven-
15	tion and control of illicit traffic in controlled sub-
16	stances (as such term is defined for purposes of the
17	Controlled Substances Act); and
18	"(4) the term 'member of the immediate family
19	includes—
20	"(A) a spouse, parent, brother, sister, or
21	child of the individual;
22	"(B) a person to whom the individual
23	stands in loco parentis; and

- 1 "(C) any other person living in the individ-
- 2 ual's household and related to the individual by
- 3 blood or marriage.".
- 4 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the
- 5 Congress that the Secretary of State should pursue addi-
- 6 tional means of funding the program established by sec-
- 7 tion 36 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act
- 8 of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2708), including the authority to seize
- 9 and dispose of assets used in the commission of any of-
- 10 fense under sections 1541 through 1544 and section 1546
- 11 of title 18, United States Code, and section 1028 of title
- 12 22, United States Code, and to retain the proceeds derived
- 13 from the disposition of such assets, or to participate in
- 14 asset sharing programs conducted by the Department of
- 15 Justice, to carry out the purposes of section 36 of that
- 16 Act.
- 17 SEC. 2202. AUTHORITIES OF SECRETARY OF STATE.
- Section 203(4) of the State Department Basic Au-
- 19 thorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 4303(4)) is amended in
- 20 the third sentence by striking "should" both places it ap-
- 21 pears and inserting "shall".
- 22 SEC. 2203. BUYING POWER MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT.
- Section 24(b)(7) of the State Department Basic Au-
- 24 thorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2696(b)(7)) is amended
- 25 by striking subparagraph (D).

1	SEC. 2204. EXPENSES RELATING TO CERTAIN INTER-
2	NATIONAL CLAIMS AND PROCEEDINGS.
3	(a) Recovery of Certain Expenses.—The De-
4	partment of State Appropriation Act, 1937 (49 Stat.
5	1321, 22 U.S.C. 2661, as amended by section 142(b) of
6	the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years
7	1988 and 1989 (Public Law 100–204)) is amended in the
8	fifth undesignated paragraph under the heading entitled
9	"INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION" by striking
10	"extraordinary".
11	(b) Procurement of Services.—Section 38(c) of
12	the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22
13	U.S.C. $2710(c)$) is amended in the first sentence by insert-
14	ing "personal and" before "other support services".
15	SEC. 2205. CONSOLIDATION OF UNITED STATES DIPLO-
16	MATIC MISSIONS AND CONSULAR POSTS.
17	(a) Consolidation Plan.—The Secretary of State
18	shall develop a worldwide plan for the consolidation, wher-
19	ever practicable, on a regional or areawide basis, of United
20	States missions and consular posts abroad.
21	(b) CONTENTS OF PLAN.—The plan shall—
22	(1) identify specific United States diplomatic
23	missions and consular posts for consolidation;
24	(2) identify those missions and posts at which
25	the resident ambassador would also be accredited to
26	other specified states in which the United States ei-

1	ther maintained no resident official presence or
2	maintained such a presence only at staff level; and
3	(3) provide an estimate of—
4	(A) the amount by which expenditures
5	would be reduced through the reduction in the
6	number of United States Government personnel
7	assigned abroad;
8	(B) the reduction in the costs of maintain-
9	ing United States properties abroad; and
10	(C) the amount of revenues generated to
11	the United States through the sale or other dis-
12	position of United States properties associated
13	with the posts to be consolidated abroad.
14	(c) Transmittal.—Not later than 180 days after
15	the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
16	State shall transmit a copy of the plan to the appropriate
17	congressional committees.
18	CHAPTER 2—CONSULAR AUTHORITIES OF
19	THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE
20	SEC. 2231. SURCHARGE FOR PROCESSING CERTAIN MA
21	CHINE READABLE VISAS.
22	Section 140(a) of the Foreign Relations Authoriza-
23	tion Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103—
24	236) is amended—

- 1 (1) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and in-2 serting the following:
- "(2) For fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not more than \$250,000,000 in fees collected under the authority of paragraph (1) shall be deposited as an offsetting collection to any Department of State appropriation to recover the costs of enhancements in the efficiency and security of the process of visa issuance. Such fees shall remain available for obligation until expended.
- 11 "(3) For any fiscal year, fees collected under 12 the authority of paragraph (1) in excess of the 13 amount specified for such fiscal year under para-14 graph (2) shall be deposited in the general fund of 15 the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts."; and
 - (2) by striking paragraph (5).
- 17 SEC. 2232. FINGERPRINT CHECK REQUIREMENT.
- Section 140 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
- 19 Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103-236)
- 20 is amended by adding at the end the following:
- 21 "(e) FINGERPRINT CHECK REQUIREMENT.—If a visa
- 22 applicant is determined to have a criminal history record
- 23 under subsection (d)(1), has been physically present in the
- 24 United States, and is more than 16 years of age, the appli-
- 25 cant shall provide a fingerprint record for submission with

16

- 1 the application, at no cost to the Department of State.
- 2 The Department of State shall submit such fingerprint
- 3 record to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for analysis
- 4 to determine whether the applicant has been convicted of
- 5 a felony under State or Federal law in the United
- 6 States.".

7 SEC. 2233. USE OF CERTAIN PASSPORT PROCESSING FEES

- 8 FOR ENHANCED PASSPORT SERVICES.
- 9 For each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, of the
- 10 fees collected for expedited passport processing and depos-
- 11 ited to an offsetting collection pursuant to the Department
- 12 of State and Related Agencies Appropriations Act for Fis-
- 13 cal Year 1995 (Public Law 103–317; 22 U.S.C. 214), 10
- 14 percent shall be available only for enhancing passport
- 15 services for United States citizens, improving the integrity
- 16 and efficiency of the passport issuance process, improving
- 17 the secure nature of the United States passport, inves-
- 18 tigating passport fraud, and deterring entry into the Unit-
- 19 ed States by terrorists, drug traffickers, or other crimi-
- 20 nals.

21 SEC. 2234. CONSULAR OFFICERS.

- 22 (a) Persons Authorized To Issue Reports of
- 23 Birth Abroad.—Section 33 of the State Department
- 24 Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2705) is amend-
- 25 ed in paragraph (2) by inserting "(or any United States

- 1 citizen employee of the Department of State designated
- 2 by the Secretary of State to adjudicate nationality abroad
- 3 pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary may pre-
- 4 scribe)" after "consular officer".
- 5 (b) Provisions Applicable to Consular Offi-
- 6 CERS.—Section 31 of the Act of August 18, 1856 (Rev.
- 7 Stat. 1689, 22 U.S.C. 4191), is amended by inserting
- 8 "and to such other United States citizen employees of the
- 9 Department of State as may be designated by the Sec-
- 10 retary of State pursuant to such regulations as the Sec-
- 11 retary may prescribe" after "such officers".

12 CHAPTER 3—REFUGEES AND MIGRATION

- 13 SEC. 2251. UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MI-
- 14 GRATION ASSISTANCE FUND.
- 15 (a) Limitation on Transfers From Emergency
- 16 Fund.—Section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assist-
- 17 ance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)) is amended by add-
- 18 ing after paragraph (3) the following:
- 19 "(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act,
- 20 the President shall notify the appropriate congressional
- 21 committees not less than 15 days before transferring or
- 22 otherwise making available amounts from the United
- 23 States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance
- 24 Fund under paragraph (1).".

- 1 (b) Notification of Expenditures from
- 2 Fund.—Section 2(d) of the Migration and Refugee As-
- 3 sistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)) is amended to
- 4 read as follows:
- 5 "(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), and
- 6 notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Presi-
- 7 dent shall notify the appropriate congressional committees
- 8 at least 15 days in advance of the obligation or expendi-
- 9 ture of sums from the United States Emergency Refugee
- 10 and Migration Assistance Fund under subsection (c).
- 11 "(2) Notwithstanding the notification requirement of
- 12 paragraph (1), the President may obligate and expend
- 13 sums from the United States Emergency Refugee and Mi-
- 14 gration Assistance Fund if the President determines, and
- 15 promptly certifies to the appropriate congressional com-
- 16 mittees, that unforseen emergency circumstances require
- 17 the immediate obligation of sums from such fund. Any
- 18 such certification shall fully inform such committees of the
- 19 amount and use of such sums from the Fund.
- 20 "(3) For purposes of this section, the term 'appro-
- 21 priate congressional committees' means the Committee on
- 22 International Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
- 23 tions of the House of Representatives and the Committee
- 24 on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
- 25 tions of the Senate.".

1	SEC. 2252. REPORT TO CONGRESS CONCERNING CUBAN
2	EMIGRATION POLICIES.
3	Beginning 3 months after the date of the enactment
4	of this Act and every subsequent 6 months, the President
5	shall transmit a report to the appropriate congressional
6	committees concerning the methods employed by the Gov-
7	ernment of Cuba to enforce the United States-Cuba Immi-
8	gration Agreement of September 1994 to restrict the emi-
9	gration of the Cuban people from Cuba to the United
10	States. Each report transmitted pursuant to this section
11	shall include a detailed account of United States efforts
12	to monitor such enforcement.
13	SEC. 2253. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN ADJUDICATION PROVI-
14	SIONS.
1415	
15	
15 16	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Re-
15 16 17	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law
15 16 17	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended—
15 16 17 18	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended— (1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)—
15 16 17 18 19	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended— (1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)— (A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and
15 16 17 18 19 20	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended— (1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)— (A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and 1996" and inserting "1996, and 1997"; and
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended— (1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)— (A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and 1996" and inserting "1996, and 1997"; and (B) in subsection (e), by striking out "Oc-
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended— (1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)— (A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and 1996" and inserting "1996, and 1997"; and (B) in subsection (e), by striking out "October 1, 1996" each place it appears and insert-
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–167) is amended— (1) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 note)— (A) in subsection (b)(3), by striking "and 1996" and inserting "1996, and 1997"; and (B) in subsection (e), by striking out "October 1, 1996" each place it appears and inserting "October 1, 1997"; and

1	TITLE XXIII—ORGANIZATION OF
2	THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE;
3	DEPARTMENT OF STATE PER-
4	SONNEL; THE FOREIGN SERV-
5	ICE
6	CHAPTER 1—ORGANIZATION OF THE
7	DEPARTMENT OF STATE
8	SEC. 2301. COORDINATOR FOR COUNTERTERRORISM.
9	(a) Establishment.—Section 1(e) of the State De-
10	partment Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C.
11	2651a(e)) is amended—
12	(1) by striking "In" and inserting the following:
13	"(1) In"; and
14	(2) by inserting at the end the following:
15	"(2) Coordinator for Counter-
16	TERRORISM.—
17	"(A) There shall be within the office of the
18	Secretary of State a Coordinator for
19	Counterterrorism (hereafter in this paragraph
20	referred to as the 'Coordinator') who shall be
21	appointed by the President, by and with the ad-
22	vice and consent of the Senate.
23	"(B)(i) The Coordinator shall perform
24	such duties and exercise such power as the Sec-
25	retary of State shall prescribe.

"(ii) The principal duty of the Coordinator 1 2 shall be the overall supervision (including policy of of international 3 oversight resources) The Coordinator 4 counterterrorism activities. shall be the principal advisor to the Secretary 5 6 of State on international counterterrorism mat-7 ters. The Coordinator shall be the principal counterterrorism official within the senior man-8 agement of the Department of State and shall 9 report directly to the Secretary of State. 10

"(C) The Coordinator shall have the rank and status of Ambassador-at-Large. The Coordinator shall be compensated at the annual rate of basic pay in effect for a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, or, if the Coordinator is appointed from the Foreign Service, the annual rate of pay which the individual last received under the Foreign Service Schedule, whichever is greater.

"(D) For purposes of diplomatic protocol among officers of the Department of State, the Coordinator shall take precedence after the Secretary of State, the Deputy Secretary of State, and the Under Secretaries of State and shall take precedence

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- among the Assistant Secretaries of State in the
- order prescribed by the Secretary of State.".
- 3 (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
- 4 Section 161 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act,
- 5 Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103-236) is
- 6 amended by striking subsection (e).
- 7 (c) Transition Provision.—The President may ap-
- 8 point the individual serving as Coordinator for
- 9 Counterterrorism of the Department of State on the day
- 10 before the effective date of this division, or such other offi-
- 11 cial of the Department of State appointed by and with
- 12 the advice and consent of the Senate as the President con-
- 13 siders appropriate to serve as the acting Coordinator for
- 14 Counterterrorism until an individual is appointed to that
- 15 office in accordance with section 1(e) of the State Depart-
- 16 ment Basic Authorities Act of 1956 as amended by this
- 17 Act.
- 18 SEC. 2302. SPECIAL ENVOY FOR TIBET.
- 19 (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following 20 findings:
- 21 (1) The Government of the People's Republic of
- China withholds meaningful participation in the gov-
- ernance of Tibet from Tibetans and has failed to
- abide by its own constitutional guarantee of auton-
- omy for Tibetans.

- (2) The Government of the People's Republic of China is responsible for the destruction of much of Tibet's cultural and religious heritage since 1959 and continues to threaten the survival of Tibetan culture and religion.
 - (3) The Government of the People's Republic of China, through direct and indirect incentives, has established discriminatory development programs which have resulted in an overwhelming flow of Chinese immigrants into Tibet, including those areas incorporated into the Chinese provinces of Sichuan, Yunnan, Gansu, and Quinghai in recent years, and have excluded Tibetans from participation in important policy decisions, further threatening traditional Tibetan life.
 - (4) The Government of the People's Republic of China denies Tibetans their fundamental human rights, as reported in the Department of State's Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1995.
 - (5) The President and the Congress have determined that the promotion of human rights in Tibet and the protection of Tibet's religion and culture are important elements in United States-China relations and have urged senior members of the Government

1	of the People's Republic of China to enter into sub-
2	stantive negotiations on these matters with the Dalai
3	Lama or his representative.
4	(6) The Dalai Lama has repeatedly stated his
5	willingness to begin substantive negotiations without
6	preconditions.
7	(7) The Government of the People's Republic of
8	China has failed to respond in a good faith manner
9	by reciprocating a willingness to begin negotiations
10	without preconditions, and no substantive negotia-
11	tions have begun.
12	(b) United States Special Envoy for Tibet.—
13	Section 1(e) of the State Department Basic Authorities
14	Act (U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is amended by adding after para-
15	graph (2) the following new paragraph:
16	"(3) United states special envoy for
17	TIBET.—
18	"(A) There shall be within the Department
19	of State a United States Special Envoy for
20	Tibet, who shall be appointed by the President,
21	by and with the advice and consent of the Sen-
22	ate. The United States Special Envoy for Tibet
23	shall hold office at the pleasure of the Presi-
24	dent.

1	"(B) The United States Special Envoy for
2	Tibet shall have the personal rank of ambas-
3	sador.
4	"(C) The United States Special Envoy for
5	Tibet is authorized and encouraged—
6	"(i) to promote substantive negotia-
7	tions between the Dalai Lama or his rep-
8	resentatives and senior members of the
9	Government of the People's Republic of
10	China;
11	"(ii) to promote good relations be-
12	tween the Dalai Lama and his representa-
13	tives and the United States Government,
14	including meeting with members or rep-
15	resentatives of the Tibetan government-in-
16	exile; and
17	''(iii) to travel regularly throughout
18	Tibet and Tibetan refugee settlements.
19	"(D) The United States Special Envoy for
20	Tibet shall—
21	"(i) consult with the Congress on poli-
22	cies relevant to Tibet and the future and
23	welfare of all Tibetan people;

1	"(ii) coordinate United States Govern-
2	ment policies, programs, and projects con-
3	cerning Tibet; and
4	"(iii) report to the Secretary of State
5	regarding the matters described in section
6	536(a)(2) of the Foreign Relations Author-
7	ization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995
8	(Public Law 103–236).".
9	SEC. 2303. ESTABLISHMENT OF COORDINATOR FOR HUMAN
10	RIGHTS AND REFUGEES AND BUREAU OF
11	REFUGEE AND MIGRATION ASSISTANCE.
12	(a) Establishment of Coordinator for Human
13	RIGHTS AND REFUGEES.—Section 1(e) of the State De-
14	partment Basic Authorities Act (22 U.S.C. 2651a(e)) is
15	amended by adding after paragraph (3) the following new
16	paragraph:
17	"(4) Coordinator for human rights and
18	REFUGEES.—
19	"(A) There shall be within the office of the
20	Secretary of State a Coordinator for Human
21	Rights and Refugees (hereafter in this para-
22	graph referred to as the 'Coordinator') who
23	shall be appointed by the President, by and
24	with the advice and consent of the Senate. The

Coordinator shall report directly to the Secretary of State.

"(B) The Coordinator shall be responsible for matters pertaining to human rights, refugees, and humanitarian affairs (including matters relating to prisoners of war and members of the United States Armed Forces missing in action) in the conduct of foreign policy. The Coordinator shall head the Bureau of Refugee and Migration Assistance and the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor.

"(C) The Coordinator shall have the rank and status of Ambassador-at-Large. The Coordinator shall be compensated at the annual rate of basic pay in effect for a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, or, if the Coordinator is appointed from the Foreign Service, the annual rate of pay which the individual last received under the Foreign Service Schedule, whichever is greater.

"(D) For purposes of diplomatic protocol among officers of the Department of State, the Coordinator shall take precedence after the Secretary of State, the Deputy Secretary of State,

1	and the Under Secretaries of State and shall
2	take precedence among the Assistant Secretar-
3	ies of State in the order prescribed by the Sec-
4	retary of State.".
5	(b) Termination of Assistant Secretary of
6	STATE FOR DEMOCRACY, HUMAN RIGHTS, AND LABOR.—
7	(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1(c) of the State
8	Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22
9	U.S.C. 2651a(c)) is amended by striking paragraph
10	(2).
11	(2) Conforming amendments.—The Foreign
12	Assistance Act of 1961 is amended—
13	(A) in section 116(c) (22 U.S.C. 2151n),
14	by striking "Assistant Secretary of State for
15	Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor" and in-
16	serting "Secretary";
17	(B) in sections $502B$ and $505(g)(4)(A)$ by
18	striking ", prepared with the assistance of the
19	Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy,
20	Human Rights, and Labor,"; and
21	(C) in section 573(c) by striking "Assist-
22	ant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human
23	Rights, and Labor" and inserting "Secretary of
24	State''.

- 1 (c) Establishment of Bureau of Refugee and
- 2 MIGRATION ASSISTANCE.—Section 1 of the State Depart-
- 3 ment Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a)
- 4 is amended by adding after subsection (e) the following
- 5 new subsection:
- 6 "(f) Establishment of Certain Bureaus, Of-
- 7 FICES, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL ENTITIES WITHIN
- 8 THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—
- 9 "(1) BUREAU OF REFUGEE AND MIGRATION AS-
- 10 SISTANCE.—There is established within the Depart-
- ment of State the Bureau of Refugee and Migration
- 12 Assistance which shall assist the Secretary of State
- in carrying out the Migration and Refugee Assist-
- ance Act of 1962. The Bureau shall be headed by
- the Coordinator for Human Rights and Refugees.".
- 16 SEC. 2304. ELIMINATION OF STATUTORY ESTABLISHMENT
- 17 OF CERTAIN POSITIONS OF THE DEPART-
- 18 MENT OF STATE.
- 19 (a) Assistant Secretary of State for South
- 20 ASIAN AFFAIRS.—Section 122 of the Foreign Relations
- 21 Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 (22
- 22 U.S.C. 2652b) is repealed.
- 23 (b) Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for
- 24 Burdensharing.—Section 161 of the Foreign Relations

- 1 Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (22
- 2 U.S.C. 2651a note) is amended by striking subsection (f).
- 3 (c) Assistant Secretary for Oceans and
- 4 INTERNTIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC AF-
- 5 FAIRS.—Section 9 of the Department of State Appropria-
- 6 tions Authorization Act of 1973 (22 U.S.C. 2655a) is re-
- 7 pealed.
- 8 SEC. 2305. ESTABLISHMENT OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF
- 9 **STATE FOR HUMAN RESOURCES.**
- Section 1(c) of the State Department Basic Authori-
- 11 ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2651a(c)) is amended by add-
- 12 ing after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph:
- 13 "(2) ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN RE-
- 14 SOURCES.—There shall be in the Department of
- 15 State an Assistant Secretary for Human Resources
- who shall be responsible to the Secretary of State
- for matters relating to human resources including
- the implementation of personnel policies and pro-
- 19 grams within the Department of State and inter-
- 20 national affairs functions and activities carried out
- 21 through the Department of State. The Assistant
- 22 Secretary shall have substantial professional quali-
- fications in the field of human resource policy and
- 24 management.".

1	SEC. 2306. AUTHORITY OF UNITED STATES PERMANENT
2	REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNITED NATIONS.
3	Section 2(a) of the United Nations Participation Act
4	of 1945 (22 U.S.C. 287(a)) is amended by striking "hold
5	office at the pleasure of the President" and inserting
6	"serve at the pleasure of the President and subject to the
7	direction of the Secretary of State, acting through the As-
8	sistant Secretary of State with principal responsibility for
9	the conduct of international organization affairs".
10	CHAPTER 2—PERSONNEL OF THE DE-
11	PARTMENT OF STATE; THE FOREIGN
12	SERVICE
13	SEC. 2351. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE FOREIGN SERV-
14	ICE.
15	(a) END FISCAL YEAR 1996 LEVELS.—The number
16	of members of the Foreign Service authorized to be em-
17	ployed as of September 30, 1996—
18	(1) for the Department of State, shall not ex-
19	ceed 9,000, of whom not more than 720 shall be
20	members of the Senior Foreign Service;
21	
-1	(2) for the United States Information Agency,
22	(2) for the United States Information Agency, shall not exceed 1,150, of whom not more than 165
22	shall not exceed 1,150, of whom not more than 165
22 23	shall not exceed 1,150, of whom not more than 165 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service; and

1	(b) END FISCAL YEAR 1997 LEVELS.—The number
2	of members of the Foreign Service authorized to be em-
3	ployed as of September 30, 1997—
4	(1) for the Department of State, shall not ex-
5	ceed 8,800, of whom not more than 680 shall be
6	members of the Senior Foreign Service;
7	(2) for the United States Information Agency,
8	not to exceed 1,100 of whom not more than 160
9	shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service; and
10	(3) for the Agency for International Develop-
11	ment, not to exceed 1,775 of whom not more than
12	230 shall be members of the Senior Foreign Service.
13	(c) Definition.—For the purposes of this section,
14	the term "members of the Foreign Service" is used within
15	the meaning of such term under section 103 of the For-
16	eign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C 3903), except that
17	such term does not include—
18	(1) members of the Service under paragraphs
19	(6) and (7) of such section;
20	(2) members of the Service serving under tem-
21	porary resident appointments abroad;
22	(3) members of the Service employed on less
23	than a full-time basis;
24	(4) members of the Service subject to involun-
25	tary separation in cases in which such separation

has been suspended pursuant to section 1106(8)	01
--	----

- 2 the Foreign Service Act of 1980; and
- 3 (5) members of the Service serving under non-
- 4 career limited appointments.
- 5 (d) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—(1) Subject to paragraph
- 6 (2), the Secretary of State, the Director of the United
- 7 States Information Agency, and the Director of the Agen-
- 8 cy for International Development may waive any limita-
- 9 tion under subsection (a) or (b) which applies to the De-
- 10 partment of State, the United States Information Agency,
- 11 or the Agency for International Development as the case
- 12 may be, to the extent that such waiver is necessary to
- 13 carry on the foreign affairs functions of the United States.
- 14 (2) Not less than 15 days before any agency head
- 15 implements a waiver under paragraph (1), such agency
- 16 head shall notify the Chairman of the Committee on For-
- 17 eign Relations of the Senate and the Chairman of the
- 18 Committee on International Relations of the House of
- 19 Representatives. Such notice shall include an explanation
- 20 of the circumstances and necessity for such waiver.
- 21 SEC. 2352. REPEAL OF AUTHORITY FOR SENIOR FOREIGN
- 22 **SERVICE PERFORMANCE PAY.**
- 23 (a) Repeal.—Section 405 of the Foreign Service Act
- 24 of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3965) is repealed.

- 1 (b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 2 of the
- 2 Foreign Service Act of 1980 is amended in the table of
- 3 contents by striking the item related to section 405.
- 4 TITLE XXIV—UNITED STATES
- 5 PUBLIC DIPLOMACY: AU-
- 6 THORITIES AND ACTIVITIES
- 7 FOR UNITED STATES INFOR-
- 8 MATIONAL, EDUCATIONAL,
- 9 AND CULTURAL PROGRAMS
- 10 **CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- 11 SEC. 2401. ELIMINATION OF PERMANENT AUTHORIZATION.
- 12 Section 208 of the Foreign Relations Authorization
- 13 Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993 is amended by striking
- 14 subsection (e).
- 15 SEC. 2402. EXTENSION OF AU PAIR PROGRAMS.
- Section 8 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship
- 17 Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-454) is amended in the last
- 18 sentence by striking "fiscal year 1995" and inserting "fis-
- 19 cal year 1997".
- 20 SEC. 2403. EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGES
- 21 **WITH HONG KONG.**
- The Director of the United States Information Agen-
- 23 cy shall establish programs of educational and cultural ex-
- 24 change between the United States and the people of Hong
- 25 Kong.

1	SEC. 2404. CONDUCT OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EX-
2	CHANGE PROGRAMS.
3	In carrying out programs of educational and cultural
4	exchange in Hong Kong, China, Vietnam, Cambodia,
5	Tibet, Burma, and East Timor, the Director of the United
6	States Information Agency shall take appropriate steps to
7	provide opportunities for participation in such programs
8	to human rights and democracy leaders of such countries
9	and persons who are nationals but not residents of such
10	countries.
11	SEC. 2405. EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGES AND
12	SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TIBETANS AND BUR-
13	MESE.
14	(a) Establishment of Educational and Cul-
	TURAL EXCHANGE FOR TIBETANS.—The Director of the
	United States Information Agency shall establish pro-
	grams of educational cultural exchange between the Unit-
18	
	ed States and the people of Tibet. Such programs shall
19	
	ed States and the people of Tibet. Such programs shall include opportunities for training and, as the Director considers appropriate, may include the assignment of person-
20	include opportunities for training and, as the Director con-
20	include opportunities for training and, as the Director considers appropriate, may include the assignment of person-
20 21	include opportunities for training and, as the Director considers appropriate, may include the assignment of personnel and resources abroad.
202122	include opportunities for training and, as the Director considers appropriate, may include the assignment of personnel and resources abroad. (b) Scholarships for Tibetans and Burmese.—

- Tibet, and at least 15 scholarships shall be made available to Burmese students and professionals who are outside Burma.
- 4 (2) WAIVER.—Paragraph (1) shall not apply to 5 the extent that the Director of the United States In-6 formation Agency determines that there are not 7 enough qualified students to fulfill such allocation 8 requirement.
- 9 (3) SCHOLARSHIP DEFINED.—For the purposes of this section, the term "scholarship" means an 10 11 amount to be used for full or partial support of tui-12 tion and fees to attend an educational institution, and may include fees, books, and supplies, equip-13 14 ment required for courses at an educational institu-15 tion, living expenses at a United States educational 16 institution, and travel expenses to and from, and 17 within, the United States.
- 18 SEC. 2406. AVAILABILITY OF VOICE OF AMERICA AND
 19 RADIO MARTI MULTILINGUAL COMPUTER
 20 READABLE TEXT AND VOICE RECORDINGS.
- 21 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 208 of 22 the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 23 1986 and 1987 (22 U.S.C. 1461–1a) and the second sen-24 tence of section 501 of the United States Information and

- 1 Director of the United States Information Agency is au-
- 2 thorized to make available, upon request, to the Linguistic
- 3 Data Consortium of the University of Pennsylvania com-
- 4 puter readable multilingual text and recorded speech in
- 5 various languages. The Consortium shall, directly or indi-
- 6 rectly as appropriate, reimburse the Director for any ex-
- 7 penses involved in making such materials available.
- 8 (b) Termination.—Subsection (a) shall cease to
- 9 have effect 5 years after the date of the enactment of this
- 10 Act.

11 SEC. 2407. RETENTION OF INTEREST.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with the
- 13 approval of the National Endowment for Democracy,
- 14 grant funds made available by the National Endowment
- 15 for Democracy may be deposited in interest-bearing ac-
- 16 counts pending disbursement and any interest which ac-
- 17 crues may be retained by the grantee and used for the
- 18 purposes for which the grant was made.

19 **CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL**

- 20 **BROADCASTING**
- 21 SEC. 2431. EXPANSION OF BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOV-
- 22 ERNORS.
- 23 Section 304(b) of the United States International
- 24 Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6203) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1) by striking "9" and insert-1 ing "11"; 2 (2) in paragraph (1)(A) by striking "8" and in-3 serting "10"; and 4 (3) in paragraph (3) by striking "4" and insert-5 ing "5". 6 SEC. 2432. PLAN FOR RADIO FREE ASIA. Not later than 90 days after the date of the enact-8 ment of this Act, the Director of the United States Information Agency shall submit to the Congress a detailed 10 plan for the establishment and operation of Radio Free 12 Asia. SEC. 2433. PILOT PROJECT FOR FREEDOM BROADCASTING 14 TO ASIA. 15 (a) AUTHORITY.—The Director of the United States Information Agency shall make grants for broadcasting to 16 the People's Republic of China, Burma, Cambodia, Laos, 17 North Korea, Tibet, and Vietnam. Such broadcasting shall provide accurate and timely information, news, and commentary about events in the respective countries of Asia and elsewhere, and shall be a forum for a variety of opin-21 ions and voices from within Asian nations whose people do not fully enjoy freedom of expression. 23 (b) Purpose.—The purpose of such grants shall be 24 to provide such broadcasting on an interim basis during

- 1 the period before Radio Free Asia becomes fully oper-
- 2 ational.
- 3 (c) APPLICATIONS.—In considering applications for
- 4 grants, the Director of the United States Information
- 5 Agency shall give strong preference to entities which (1)
- 6 take advantage of the expertise of political and religious
- 7 dissidents and pro-democracy and human rights activists
- 8 from within the countries to whom broadcasting is di-
- 9 rected, including exiles from these countries; and (2) take
- 10 advantage of contracts or similar arrangements with exist-
- 11 ing broadcast facilities so as to provide immediate broad-
- 12 cast coverage with low overhead.
- 13 (d) PLAN.—Not later than 30 days after the date of
- 14 the enactment of this Act, the Director of the United
- 15 States Information Agency shall submit to the appropriate
- 16 congressional committees a plan for implementing this sec-
- 17 tion which shall include details concerning timetable for
- 18 implementation, grant criteria, and grant application pro-
- 19 cedures. The procedures and timetable should be designed
- 20 to ensure that grantees will begin broadcasting not later
- 21 than 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

1	TITLE	XXV—	-INTERNATIONAL	
---	-------	------	----------------	--

- 2 ORGANIZATIONS AND COM-
- 3 MISSIONS
- 4 CHAPTER 1—GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 5 SEC. 2501. INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COM-
- 6 **MISSION**.
- The Act of May 13, 1924 (49 Stat. 660, 22 U.S.C.
- 8 277-277f), is amended in section 3 (22 U.S.C. 277b) by
- 9 adding the following new subsection at the end:
- 10 "(d) Pursuant to the authority of subsection (a) and
- 11 in order to facilitate further compliance with the terms
- 12 of the Convention for Equitable Distribution of the Waters
- 13 of the Rio Grande, May 21, 1906, United States-Mexico,
- 14 the Secretary of State, acting through the United States
- 15 Commissioner of the International Boundary and Water
- 16 Commission, may make improvements to the Rio Grande
- 17 Canalization Project, originally authorized by the Act of
- 18 August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961). Such improvements may
- 19 include all such works as may be needed to stabilize the
- 20 Rio Grande in the reach between the Percha Diversion
- 21 Dam in New Mexico and the American Diversion Dam in
- 22 El Paso.''.

1	CHAPTER 2—UNITED NATIONS AND AF-
2	FILIATED AGENCIES AND ORGANIZA-
3	TIONS
4	SEC. 2521. REFORM IN BUDGET DECISIONMAKING PROCE
5	DURES OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS
6	SPECIALIZED AGENCIES.
7	(a) Assessed Contributions.—Of amounts au-
8	thorized to be appropriated for "Assessed Contributions
9	to International Organizations" by this Act, the President
10	may withhold 20 percent of the funds appropriated for the
11	United States assessed contribution to the United Nations
12	or to any of its specialized agencies for any calendar year
13	if the United Nations or any such agency has failed to
14	implement or to continue to implement consensus-based
15	decisionmaking procedures on budgetary matters which
16	assure that sufficient attention is paid to the views of the
17	United States and other member states that are the major
18	financial contributors to such assessed budgets.
19	(b) Notice to Congress.—The President shall no-
20	tify the Congress when a decision is made to withhold any
21	share of the United States assessed contribution to the
22	United Nations or its specialized agencies pursuant to
23	subsection (a) and shall notify the Congress when the deci-
24	sion is made to pay any previously withheld assessed con-
25	tribution A notification under this subsection shall include

- 1 appropriate consultation between the President (or the
- 2 President's representative) and the Committee on Inter-
- 3 national Relations of the House of Representatives and
- 4 the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate.
- 5 (c) Contributions for Prior Years.—Subject to
- 6 the availability of appropriations, payment of assessed
- 7 contributions for prior years may be made to the United
- 8 Nations or any of its specialized agencies notwithstanding
- 9 subsection (a) if such payment would further United
- 10 States interests in that organization.
- 11 (d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than Feb-
- 12 ruary 1 of each year, the President shall submit to the
- 13 appropriate congressional committees a report concerning
- 14 the amount of United States assessed contributions paid
- 15 to the United Nations and each of its specialized agencies
- 16 during the preceding calendar year.
- 17 SEC. 2523. LIMITATION ON CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
- 18 UNITED NATIONS OR UNITED NATIONS AF-
- 19 **FILIATED ORGANIZATIONS.**
- The United States shall not make any voluntary or
- 21 assessed contribution—
- 22 (1) to any affiliated organization of the United
- Nations which grants full membership as a state to
- 24 any organization or group that does not have the
- internationally recognized attributes of statehood, or

- (2) to the United Nations, if the United Na-1 2 tions grants full membership as a state in the Unit-3 ed Nations to any organization or group that does not have the internationally recognized attributes of statehood,
- during any period in which such membership is effective.

SEC. 2524. REPORT ON UNICEF.

- Not later than December 31, 1995, the Secretary of 8
- State shall transmit to the appropriate congressional com-
- mittees a report on (1) the progress of UNICEF toward 10
- effective financial, program, and personnel management;
- (2) the progress of UNICEF in shifting its health, child
- survival, and maternal survival programs toward efficient
- and low-overhead contractors, with particular emphasis on 14
- nongovernmental organizations; and (3) the extent to 15
- which UNICEF has demonstrated its commitment to its
- traditional mission of child health and welfare and resisted
- pressure to become involved in functions performed by
- 19 other United Nations agencies.

1	TITLE XXVI—FOREIGN POLICY
2	PROVISIONS
3	CHAPTER 1—MISCELLANEOUS FOREIGN
4	POLICY PROVISIONS
5	SEC. 2601. APPLICABILITY OF TAIWAN RELATIONS ACT.
6	Section 3 of the Taiwan Relations Act (22 U.S.C.
7	3302) is amended by adding at the end the following new
8	subsection:
9	"(d) The provisions of subsections (a) and (b) super-
10	sede any provision of the Joint Communique of the United
11	States and China of August 17, 1982.".
12	SEC. 2602. REPORT ON OCCUPIED TIBET.
13	(a) Findings and Declarations of Congress.—
14	The Congress makes the following findings and declara-
15	tions:
16	(1) Tibet is an occupied sovereign country
17	under international law and its true representatives
18	are the Dalai Lama and the Tibetan Government in
19	exile.
20	(2) The United States should seek to establish
21	a dialogue with those recognized by Congress as the
22	true representatives of the Tibetan people, the Dalai
23	Lama, his representatives, and the Tibetan Govern-
24	ment in exile, concerning the situation in Tibet and
25	the future of the Tibetan people and to expand and

- 1 strengthen United States-Tibet cultural and edu-
- 2 cational relations, including promoting bilateral ex-
- 3 changes arranged directly with the Tibetan Govern-
- 4 ment in exile.
- 5 (b) Report on United States-Tibet Rela-
- 6 TIONS.— Not later than 6 months after the date of enact-
- 7 ment of this Act, and every 12 months thereafter, the Sec-
- 8 retary of State shall transmit to the Chairman of the Com-
- 9 mittee on Foreign Relations and the Speaker of the House
- 10 of Representatives a report on the state of relations be-
- 11 tween the United States and those recognized by Congress
- 12 as the true representatives of the Tibetan people, the
- 13 Dalai Lama, his representatives, and the Tibetan Govern-
- 14 ment in exile, and on conditions in Tibet.
- 15 (c) Separate Tibet Reports.—
- 16 (1) It is the sense of the Congress that when-
- ever an executive branch report is transmitted to the
- 18 Congress on a country-by-country basis there should
- be included in such report, where applicable, a sepa-
- rate report on Tibet listed alphabetically with its
- own state heading.
- (2) The reports referred to in paragraph (1) in-
- clude, but are not limited to, reports transmitted
- under sections 116(d) and 502B(b) of the Foreign
- Assistance Act of 1961 (relating to human rights).

1 SEC. 2603. BOSNIA GENOCIDE JUSTICE ACT.

2	(a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the					
3	"Bosnia Genocide Justice Act".					
4	(b) Policy.—					
5	(1) In general.—Consistent with inter-					
6	national law, it is the policy of the United States to					
7	bring to justice persons responsible for genocide, war					
8	crimes, crimes against humanity and other serious					
9	violations of international humanitarian law commit-					
10	ted in the territory of the former Yugoslavia since					
11	1991.					
12	(2) Sense of congress.—The Congress urges					
13	the President—					
14	(A) to collect or assist appropriate organi-					
15	zations and individuals to collect relevant data					
16	on these crimes committed in the former Yugo-					
17	slavia;					
18	(B) to share such data with the War					
19	Crimes Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia es-					
20	tablished by the Security Council of the United					
21	Nations;					
22	(C) to assist United Nations efforts to in-					
23	vestigate, prosecute, and try those responsible					
24	for genocide, war crimes, crimes against hu-					
25	manity and other serious violations of inter-					

1	national humanitarian law committed in the
2	territory of the former Yugoslavia since 1991;
3	(D) to submit to the Congress implement-
4	ing legislation to enable compliance with re-
5	quests and orders of the Tribunal; and
6	(E) to support the ongoing work of the
7	Tribunal through a cash contribution of not less
8	than \$3,000,000 to the United Nations Vol-
9	untary Fund for the War Crimes Tribunal for
10	the former Yugoslavia for 1996 and 1997.
11	(c) Reporting Requirement.—Beginning 6
12	months after the date of enactment of this Act, and every
13	6 months thereafter during fiscal years 1996 and 1997,
14	the President shall submit a report describing the steps
15	taken to implement the provisions of this section to the
16	appropriate congressional committees.

1 CHAPTER 2—RELATING TO THE UNITED

2	STATES-NORTH KOREA AGREED
3	FRAMEWORK AND THE OBLIGATIONS
4	OF NORTH KOREA UNDER THAT AND
5	PREVIOUS AGREEMENTS WITH RE-
6	SPECT TO THE DENUCLEARIZATION
7	OF THE KOREAN PENINSULA AND DIA-
8	LOGUE WITH THE REPUBLIC OF
9	KOREA
10	SEC. 2641. FINDINGS.
11	The Congress makes the following findings:
12	(1) The United States-Democratic People's Re-
13	public of Korea Agreed Framework ("Agreed
14	Framework"), entered into on October 21, 1994, be-
15	tween the United States and North Korea, requires
16	North Korea to stop and eventually dismantle its
17	graphite-moderated nuclear reactor program and re-
18	lated facilities, and comply fully with its obligations
19	under the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nu-
20	clear Weapons, in exchange for alternative energy
21	sources, including interim supplies of bunker oil for
22	electric generators and more proliferation-resistant
23	light water reactor technology.
24	(2) The Agreed Framework also commits North
25	Korea to "consistently take steps to implement the

- North-South Joint Declaration on the Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula" and "engage in North-South" dialogue with the Republic of Korea.
 - (3) The Agreed Framework does not indicate specific criteria for full normalization of relations between the United States and North Korea, and does not link the sequencing of actions in the Agreed Framework with any time-frame for carrying out the provisions of the North-South Joint Declaration on the Denuclearization of the Korean Peninsula and carrying out the dialogue between North Korea and the Republic of Korea.
 - (4) The commitment by North Korea to carry out the letter and spirit of the Agreed Framework has been put into doubt by actions of North Korea since October 21, 1994, including the suspected diversion of United States heavy fuel oil in apparent contravention of the agreed purpose of the interim fuel deliveries, the refusal to accept light water reactors from the Republic of Korea, the harsh denunciations of the Government of the Republic of Korea, and other actions contrary to the commitment by North Korea to engage in a dialogue with such Gov-

1	ernment, and the continued conduct of provocative,					
2	offensive oriented military exercises.					
3	(5) The nuclear threat posed by North Korea is					
4	just one of a number of security concerns of the					
5	United States arising out of the policies of North					
6	Korea.					
7	SEC. 2642. CLARIFICATION OF NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERA-					
8	TION OBLIGATIONS OF NORTH KOREA					
9	UNDER THE AGREED FRAMEWORK.					
10	It is the sense of the Congress that in discussions					
11	or negotiations with the Government of North Korea pur-					
12	suant to the implementation of the United States-Demo-					
13	cratic People's Republic of Korea Agreed Framework (in					
14	this joint resolution referred to as the "Agreed Frame-					
15	work"), entered into on October 21, 1994, the President					
16	should uphold the following minimum conditions relating					
17	to nuclear nonproliferation:					
18	(1) All spent fuel from the graphite-moderated					
19	nuclear reactors and related facilities of North					
20	Korea should be removed from the territory of North					
21	Korea as is consistent with the Agreed Framework.					
22	(2) The International Atomic Energy Agency					
23	should have the freedom to conduct any and all in-					
24	spections that it deems necessary to fully account for					
25	the stocks of plutonium and other nuclear materials					

- in North Korea, including special inspections of suspected nuclear waste sites, before any nuclear components controlled by the Nuclear Supplier Group Guidelines are delivered for a light water reactor for North Korea.
 - (3) The dismantlement of all declared graphite-based nuclear reactors and related facilities in North Korea, including reprocessing units, should be completed in accordance with the Agreed Framework and in a manner that effectively bars in perpetuity any reactivation of such reactors and facilities.
 - (4) The United States should suspend actions described in the Agreed Framework if North Korea attempts to reload its existing 5 megawatt nuclear reactor or resumes construction of nuclear facilities other than those permitted to be built under the Agreed Framework.

18 SEC. 2643. ROLE OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA UNDER THE

- 19 **AGREED FRAMEWORK.**
- It is further the sense of the Congress that the Re-
- 21 public of Korea should play the central role in the project
- 22 to provide light water reactors to North Korea under the
- 23 Agreed Framework.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1	SEC. 2644. FURTHER STEPS TO PROMOTE UNITED STATES
2	SECURITY AND POLITICAL INTERESTS WITH
3	RESPECT TO NORTH KOREA.
4	It is further the sense of the Congress that, after the
5	date of the enactment of this Act, the President should
6	not take further steps toward upgrading diplomatic rela-
7	tions with North Korea beyond opening liaison offices or
8	relaxing trade and investment barriers imposed against
9	North Korea without—
10	(1) action by the Government of North Korea
11	to engage in a North-South dialogue with the Gov-
12	ernment of the Republic of Korea;
13	(2) implementation of the North-South Joint
14	Declaration on the Denuclearization of the Korean
15	Peninsula; and
16	(3) progress toward the achievement of several
17	long-standing United States policy objectives regard-
18	ing North Korea and the Korean Peninsula, includ-
19	ing—
20	(A) reducing the number of military forces
21	of North Korea along the Demilitarized Zone
22	and relocating such military forces away from
23	the Demilitarized Zone;
24	(B) prohibiting any movement by North
25	Korea toward the deployment of an intermedi-
26	ate range ballistic missile system; and

1	(C) prohibiting the export by North Korea
2	of missiles and other weapons of mass destruc-
3	tion, including related technology and compo-
4	nents.
5	SEC. 2645. RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE TO NORTH
6	KOREA AND THE KOREAN PENINSULA EN-
7	ERGY DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION.
8	Funds authorized to be appropriated or appropriated
9	under any provision of law may be used to provide assist-
10	ance to North Korea or the Korean Peninsula Energy De-
11	velopment Organization only if such assistance is provided
12	under the same terms and conditions that govern the pro-
13	vision of assistance to North Korea or such organization
14	under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
15	2151 et seq.) including, inter alia—
16	(1) the requirement that the congressional com-
17	mittees specified in section 634A of such Act (22
18	U.S.C. 2394) be notified pursuant to that section in
19	the case of any reprogramming of funds; and
20	(2) the requirement that a special authority,
21	such as section 614 of such Act, be used to waive
22	the application of provisions of law subject to such
23	special authority that would otherwise restrict or
24	prohibit the provision of such assistance.

1	CHAPTER 3—BURMA
2	SEC. 2651. UNITED STATES POLICY CONCERNING THE DIC-
3	TATORSHIP IN BURMA.
4	(a) Sense of the Congress.—It is the sense of the
5	Congress that the President should take steps to encour-
6	age the United Nations Security Council to—
7	(1) impose an international arms embargo on
8	Burma;
9	(2) affirm support for human rights and the
10	protection of all Karen, Karenni, and other minori-
11	ties in Burma;
12	(3) condemn Burmese officials responsible for
13	crimes against humanity;
14	(4) take steps to encourage multilateral assist-
15	ance programs for refugees from Burma in Thailand
16	and India; and
17	(5) reduce United Nations activities in Burma,
18	including UNDP (United Nations Development Pro-
19	gram), UNICEF (United Nations Childrens Fund),
20	UNFPA (United Nations Family Planning Agency),
21	World Health Organization (WHO), Food and Agri-
22	culture Organization (FAO), and UNIDCP (United
23	Nations International Drug Control Program) activi-
24	ties.

1	(b) REDUCTION IN DIPLOMATIC PRESENCE.—It is
2	the sense of the Congress that the President should reduce
3	the diplomatic presence of the United States in Burma
4	by reducing the total number of the members of the For-
5	eign Service stationed in Burma on the date of enactment
6	of this Act.
7	TITLE XXVII—CONGRESSIONAL
8	STATEMENTS
9	SEC. 2701. INTER-AMERICAN ORGANIZATIONS.
10	Taking into consideration the long-term commitment
11	by the United States to the affairs of this Hemisphere and
12	the need to build further upon the linkages between the
13	United States and its neighbors, the Secretary of State,
14	in allocating the level of resources for international organi-
15	zations, should pay particular attention to funding levels
16	of the Inter-American organizations.
17	SEC. 2702. TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY OF BOSNIA AND
18	HERZEGOVINA.
19	(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following
20	findings:
21	(1) The sovereign and independent state of
22	Bosnia-Herzegovina was formally recognized by the
23	United States of America on April 7, 1992.
24	(2) The sovereign and independent state of
25	Bosnia-Herzegovina was admitted as a full partici-

- pating State of the Conference on Security and Co operation in Europe on April 30, 1992.
 - (3) The sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina was admitted as a Member state of the United Nations on May 22, 1992.
 - (4) The United States has declared its determination to respect and put into practice the Declaration on Principles Guiding Relations between Participating States contained in the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.
 - (5) Each of the principles has been violated during the course of war in Bosnia-Herzegovina: sovereign equality and respect for the rights inherent in sovereignty, refraining from the threat or use of force; inviolability of frontiers; territorial integrity of States; peaceful settlement of disputes; nonintervention in internal affairs; respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the freedom of thought, conscience, religion or belief; equal rights and self-determination of peoples; cooperation among States; and fulfillment in good faith of obligations under international law.
 - (6) Principle II of the Final Act commits the participating States to "refrain from any manifesta-

- tion of force for the purpose of inducing another participating State to renounce the full exercise of its sovereign rights".
 - (7) Principle III of the Final Act commits the participating States to "refrain from any demand for, or act of, seizure and usurpation of part or all of the territory of any participating State".
 - (8) Principle IV of the Final Act commits the participating States to "respect the territorial integrity of each of the participating States" and "refrain from any action inconsistent with the purposes and principles of the Charter of the United Nations against the territorial integrity, political independence or the unity of any participating State".
 - (9) The Charter of Paris for a New Europe commits the participating States "to cooperate in defending democratic institutions against activities which violate the independence, sovereign equality, or territorial integrity of the participating States".
 - (10) The Helsinki Document 1992 reaffirms "the validity of the guiding principles and common values of the Helsinki Final Act and the Charter of Paris, embodying responsibilities of States towards each other and of governments towards their own

- people" which serve as the "collective conscience of our community".
- 3 (11) The Charter of the United Nations calls 4 upon Member states to respect the territorial integ-5 rity and political independence of any state in keep-6 ing with the Purposes of the United Nations.
 - (12) The sovereign and independent state of Bosnia-Herzegovina has been and continues to be subjected to armed aggression by Bosnian Serb forces, Croatian Serb forces, and others in violation of Final Act and the Charter.
- 12 (13) Unchecked armed aggression and genocide 13 threatens the lives of innocent civilians as well as the 14 very existence of the sovereign and independent state 15 of Bosnia-Herzegovina.
- 16 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the 17 Congress that the United States should refuse to recognize 18 the incorporation of any of the territory of Bosnia-19 Herzegovina into the territory of any neighboring state or
- 20 the creation of any new state or states within the borders
- 21 of Bosnia-Herzegovina resulting from the threat or use of
- 22 force, coercion, or any other means inconsistent with inter-
- 23 national law.

8

9

10

1 SEC. 2703. THE LAOGAI SYSTEM OF POLITICAL PRISONS.

2	(a)	FINDINGS.—The	Congress	makes	the	following
3	findings:					

- (1) The Chinese gulag, known as the Laogai, was created as a primary means of political repression and control when the Communists assumed power in China in 1949.
 - (2) The Laogai has caused millions of people to suffer grave human rights abuses over the past 46 years, including countless deaths.
 - (3) The Laogai continues to be used to incarcerate unknown numbers of ordinary citizens for political reasons, including workers, students, intellectuals, religious believers, and Tibetans.
 - (4) So-called "thought reform" is a standard practice of Laogai officials, and reports of torture are routinely received by human rights organizations from Laogai prisoners and survivors.
 - (5) Negotiations about unfettered access to Laogai prisoners between the Chinese Government and the International Red Cross have ceased.
 - (6) The Laogai is in reality a huge system of forced labor camps in which political and penal criminals are slave laborers producing an array of products for export throughout the world, including the United States.

- (7) The Chinese Government continues to main-1 2 tain, as part of its official propaganda and in defiance of significant evidence to the contrary gathered 3 by many human rights organizations, that the Laogai is a prison system like any other in the world. 6
 - (8) Testimony delivered before the Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights of the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives has documented human rights abuses in the Laogai which continue to this day.
 - (9) The American people have repeatedly expressed their abhorrence of forced labor camps systems, whether they be operated by the Nazis, Soviet Communists, or any other political ideology.
- 17 (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of the Congress that the President should— 18
- 19 (1) publicly condemn the continued existence of 20 the Laogai, and call upon the Government of the People's Republic of China to dismantle it, and re-22 lease all of its political prisoners; and
 - (2) instruct the appropriate diplomatic representatives of the United States to cause a resolution condemning the Laogai to be put before the

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

21

23

24

1	United Nations Human Rights Commission and
2	work for its passage.
3	SEC. 2704. CONCERNING THE USE OF FUNDS TO FURTHER
4	NORMALIZE RELATIONS WITH VIETNAM.
5	It is the sense of the Congress that none of the funds
6	authorized to be appropriated or otherwise made available
7	by this Act may be obligated or expended to further nor-
8	malize diplomatic relations between the United States and
9	Vietnam, until Vietnam—
10	(1) releases all of its political and religious pris-
11	oners;
12	(2) accounts for American POWs and MIAs
13	from the Vietnam War;
14	(3) holds democratic elections; and
15	(4) institutes policies which protect human
16	rights.
17	SEC. 2705. DECLARATION OF CONGRESS REGARDING UNIT-
18	ED STATES GOVERNMENT HUMAN RIGHTS
19	POLICY TOWARD CHINA.
20	(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following
21	findings:
22	(1) According to the 1994 State Department
23	Country Reports on Human Rights Practices there
24	continue to be "widespread and well-documented
25	human rights abuses in China in violation of inter-

- nationally accepted norms . . . (including) arbitrary and lengthy incommunicado detention, torture, and mistreatment of prisoners. The regime continued severe restrictions on freedoms of speech, press assembly and association, and tightened controls on the exercise of these rights during 1994. Serious human rights abuses persisted in Tibet and other areas populated by ethnic minorities".
 - (2) The President, in announcing his decision on Most Favored Nation trading status for China in May 1994 stated that, "China continues to commit very serious human rights abuses. Even as we engage the Chinese on military, political, and economic issues, we intend to stay engaged with those in China who suffer from human rights abuses. The United States must remain a champion of their liberties".
- 18 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the 19 Congress that the President should take the following ac20 tions:
- 21 (1) Decline the invitation to visit China until 22 and unless there is dramatic overall progress on 23 human rights in China and Tibet and communicate 24 to the Government of China that such a visit cannot 25 take place without such progress. Indications of

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- overall progress would include the release of hundreds of political, religious, and labor activists; an agreement to allow unhindered confidential access to prisoners by international humanitarian agencies; enactment of major legal reforms such as an end to all restrictions on the exercise of freedom of religion, revocation of the 1993 state security law, and the abolition of all so-called "counter-revolutionary" crimes; and a decision to allow unrestricted access to Tibet by foreign media and international human rights monitors.
 - (2) Seek to develop an agreement on a multilateral strategy to promote human rights in China with other members of the G–7, beginning with the meeting of the G–7 industrial partners scheduled for June 1995 in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Such an agreement should include efforts to encourage greater cooperation by the Government of China with the human rights rapporteurs and working groups of the United Nations Human Rights Commission, as well as bilateral and multilateral initiatives to secure the unconditional release of imprisoned peaceful pro-democracy advocates such as Wei Jingsheng.
 - (3) Instruct the United States delegates to the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women

- in September 1995 to vigorously and publicly sup-1 2 port nongovernmental organizations that may be 3 subjected to harassment or to restrictions or limitations on their activities, access to the media, or to channels of communication during the conference by the Government of China and to protest publicly and 6 7 privately any actions by the Government of China aimed at punishing or repressing Chinese citizens 8 9 who seek to peacefully express their views or com-10 municate with foreign citizens or media during or 11 following the United Nations Conference.
- 12 (4) Extend an invitation to the Dalai Lama to 13 visit Washington, District of Columbia, in 1995.
- (c) United States Government Human Rights
 Policy Toward China.—It shall be the policy of the
 United States Government to continue to promote internationally recognized human rights and worker rights in
 China and Tibet. The President shall submit the following
 reports on the formulation and implementation of United
 States human rights policy toward China and the results
 of that policy to the International Relations Committee of
 the House of Representatives:
 - (1) Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the President shall report on the status of the "new United States Human Rights

24

1	Policy for China" announced by the President on
2	May 26, 1994, including an assessment of the imple-
3	mentation and effectiveness of the policy in bringing
4	about human rights improvements in China and
5	Tibet, with reference to the following specific initia-
6	tives announced on that date:
7	(A) High-level dialogue on human rights.
8	(B) Voluntary principles in the area of
9	human rights for United States businesses op-
10	erating in China.
11	(C) Increased contact with and support for
12	groups and individuals in China promoting law
13	reform and human rights.
14	(D) Increased exchanges to support human
15	rights law reform in China.
16	(E) The practice of all United States offi-
17	cials who visit China to meet with the broadest
18	possible spectrum of Chinese citizens.
19	(F) Increased efforts to press United
20	States views on human rights in China at the
21	United Nations, the United Nations Human
22	Rights Commission, and other international or-
23	ganizations.
24	(G) A plan of international actions to ad-
25	dress Tibet's human rights problems and to

1	promote substantive discussions between the
2	Dalai Lama and the Chinese Government.
3	(H) Efforts to use the 1995 United Na-
4	tions Women's Conference in Beijing to expand
5	freedoms of speech, association, and assembly,
6	as well as the rights of women, in China.
7	(I) An information strategy for promoting
8	human rights by expanding Chinese and Ti-
9	betan language broadcasts on the Voice of
10	America and establishing Radio Free Asia.
11	(J) Encouraging the Chinese Government
12	to permit international human rights groups to
13	operate in and visit China.
14	(2) Not later than 120 days after the date of
15	enactment of this Act, the President shall report on
16	the status of Chinese Government compliance with
17	United States laws prohibiting the importation into
18	the United States of forced labor products, including
19	(but not limited to) a complete assessment and re-
20	port on the implementation of the Memorandum of
21	Understanding signed by the United States and
22	China in 1992. The report shall include (but not be
23	limited to) the following:
24	(A) All efforts made by the United States
25	Customs Service from 1992 until the date of

1	the report to investigate forced labor exports
2	and to conduct unannounced unrestricted in-
3	spections of suspected forced labor sites in
4	China, and the extent to which Chinese authori-
5	ties cooperated with such investigations.
6	(B) Recommendations of what further
7	steps might be taken to enhance United States
8	effectiveness in prohibiting forced labor exports
9	to the United States from China.
10	SEC. 2706. CONCERNING THE UNITED NATIONS VOL-
11	UNTARY FUND FOR VICTIMS OF TORTURE.
12	It is the sense of the Congress that the President,
13	acting through the United States Permanent Representa-
14	tive to the United Nations, should—
15	(1) request the United Nations Voluntary Fund
16	for Victims of Torture—
17	(A) to find new ways to support and pro-
18	tect treatment centers that are carrying out re-
19	habilitative services for victims of torture; and
20	(B) to encourage the development of new
21	such centers;
22	(2) use the voice and vote of the United States
23	to support the work of the Special Rapporteur on
24	Torture and the Committee Against Torture estab-
25	lished under the Convention Against Torture and

Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or

2	Punishment; and
3	(3) use the voice and vote of the United States
4	to establish a country rapporteur or similar proce-
5	dural mechanism to investigate human rights viola-
6	tions in a country if either the Special Rapporteur
7	or the Committee Against Torture indicates that a
8	systematic practice of torture is prevalent in that
9	country.
10	DIVISION C—FOREIGN
11	ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZATIONS
12	SEC. 3001. SHORT TITLE.
13	This division may be cited as the "Foreign Aid Re-
14	duction Act of 1995".
15	SEC. 3002. DECLARATION OF POLICY.
16	The Congress declares the following:
17	(1) United States leadership overseas must be
18	maintained to support our vital national security,
19	economic, and humanitarian interests.
20	(2) As part of this leadership, United States
21	foreign assistance programs are essential to support
22	these national interests.
23	(3) However, United States foreign assistance
24	programs can be responsibly reduced while maintain-
25	ing United States leadership overseas.

1	TITLE XXXI—DEFENSE AND
2	SECURITY ASSISTANCE
3	CHAPTER 1—MILITARY AND RELATED
4	ASSISTANCE
5	Subchapter A—Foreign Military Financing
6	Program
7	SEC. 3101. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
8	There are authorized to be appropriated for grant as-
9	sistance under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act
10	(22 U.S.C. 2763) and for the subsidy cost, as defined in
11	section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990,
12	of direct loans under such section—
13	(1) \$3,341,440,000 for fiscal year 1996; and
14	(2) \$3,270,020,000 for fiscal year 1997.
15	SEC. 3102. ASSISTANCE FOR ISRAEL.
16	(a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made
17	available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance
18	under the "Foreign Military Financing Program" account
19	under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22
20	U.S.C. 2763), not less than \$1,800,000,000 for each such
21	fiscal year shall be available only for Israel.
22	(b) Terms of Assistance.—
23	(1) Grant basis.—The assistance provided for
24	Israel for each fiscal year under subsection (a) shall
25	be provided on a grant basis.

1	(2) Expedited disbursement.—Such assist-
2	ance shall be disbursed—
3	(A) with respect to fiscal year 1996, not
4	later than 30 days after the date of the enact-
5	ment of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-
6	nancing, and Related Programs Appropriations
7	Act, 1996, or by October 31, 1995, whichever
8	is later; and
9	(B) with respect to fiscal year 1997, not
10	later than 30 days after the date of the enact-
11	ment of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-
12	nancing, and Related Programs Appropriations
13	Act, 1997, or by October 31, 1996, whichever
14	is later.
15	(3) Advanced weapons systems.—To the ex-
16	tent that the Government of Israel requests that
17	funds be used for such purposes, funds described in
18	subsection (a) shall, as agreed by the Government of
19	Israel and the Government of the United States, be
20	available for advanced weapons systems, of which
21	not less than \$475,000,000 for each fiscal year shall
22	be available only for procurement in Israel of de-
23	fense articles and defense services, including re-
24	search and development.

- 1 (c) FOREIGN MILITARY SALES.—Section 21(h) of the
- 2 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(h)) is amend-
- 3 ed—
- 4 (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting "or the
- 5 Government of Israel" after "North Atlantic Treaty
- 6 Organization"; and
- 7 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking "or to any
- 8 member government of that Organization if that Or-
- 9 ganization or member government" and inserting ",
- any member government of that Organization, or the
- Government of Israel, if the Organization, member
- government, or Government of Israel, as the case
- 13 may be,".
- 14 SEC. 3103. ASSISTANCE FOR EGYPT.
- 15 (a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made
- 16 available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance
- 17 under the "Foreign Military Financing Program" account
- 18 under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22
- 19 U.S.C. 2763), not less than \$1,300,000,000 for each such
- 20 fiscal year shall be available only for Egypt.
- 21 (b) Terms of Assistance pro-
- 22 vided for Egypt for each fiscal year under subsection (a)
- 23 shall be provided on a grant basis.

1 SEC. 3104. LOANS FOR GREECE AND TURKEY.

- 2 Of the amounts made available for fiscal year 1996
- 3 under the "Foreign Military Financing Program" account
- 4 under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22
- 5 U.S.C. 2763)—
- 6 (1) not more than \$26,620,000 shall be made
- 7 available for the subsidy cost, as defined in section
- 8 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990,
- 9 of direct loans for Greece; and
- 10 (2) not more than \$37,800,000 shall be made
- available for such subsidy cost of direct loans for
- Turkey.
- 13 SEC. 3105. LOANS FOR THE CZECH REPUBLIC, HUNGARY,
- 14 AND POLAND.
- Of the amounts made available for fiscal years 1996
- 16 and 1997 under the "Foreign Military Financing Pro-
- 17 gram" account under section 23 of the Arms Export Con-
- 18 trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), not more than \$25,000,000
- 19 for each such fiscal year shall be made available for the
- 20 subsidy cost, as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal
- 21 Credit Reform Act of 1990, of direct loans for the Czech
- 22 Republic, Hungary, and Poland.
- 23 SEC. 3106. TERMS OF LOANS.
- Section 31(c) of the Arms Export Control Act (22
- 25 U.S.C. 2771(c)) is amended to read as follows:

1	"(c) Loans available under section 23 shall be pro-
2	vided at rates of interest that are not less than the current
3	average market yield on outstanding marketable obliga-
4	tions of the United States of comparable maturities.".
5	Subchapter B—Other Assistance
6	SEC. 3121. DEFENSE DRAWDOWN SPECIAL AUTHORITIES.
7	(a) MILITARY ASSISTANCE DRAWDOWN.—Section
8	506(a)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22
9	U.S.C. 2318(a)(1)) is amended by striking "\$75,000,000"
10	and inserting "\$100,000,000".
11	(b) Nonmilitary Assistance Drawdown.—Sec-
12	tion 506 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2318) is amended—
13	(1) in subsection (a)(2)(A), by striking "di-
14	rect—" and all that follows through the period and
15	inserting the following: "direct the drawdown of
16	such articles, services, and education and training
17	for the purposes and under the authorities of—
18	"(i) chapter 8 of part I (relating to inter-
19	national narcotics control assistance),
20	"(ii) chapter 9 of part I (relating to inter-
21	national disaster assistance), or
22	"(iii) the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act
23	of 1962.";
24	(2) in subsection (a)(2)(B)—

1	(A) by striking "\$75,000,000" and insert-
2	ing "\$150,000,000"; and
3	(B) by striking "of this paragraph" and
4	inserting the following: "of this paragraph—
5	"(i) not more than \$75,000,000 of which
6	may be provided from the drawdown from the
7	inventory and resources of the Department of
8	Defense; and
9	"(ii) not more than \$75,000,000 of which
10	may be provided pursuant to clause (i) of such
11	subparagraph''; and
12	(3) in subsection $(b)(1)$, by adding at the end
13	the following: "In the case of drawdowns authorized
14	by clauses (i) and (iii) of subsection (a)(2)(A), noti-
15	fications shall be provided to those committees at
16	least 15 days in advance in accordance with the pro-
17	cedures applicable to reprogramming notifications
18	under section 634A.".
19	(c) Notice to Congress of Exercise of Special
20	AUTHORITIES.—Section 652 of such Act (22 U.S.C.
21	2411) is amended by striking "prior to the date" and in-
22	serting "before".
23	SEC. 3122. STOCKPILES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.
24	(a) Limitation on Value of Additions.—Section
25	514(b)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22

- 1 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(1)) is amended by inserting "or in the
- 2 implementation of agreements with Israel" after "North
- 3 Atlantic Treaty Organization".
- 4 (b) Additions in Fiscal Years 1996 and 1997.—
- 5 Section 514(b)(2) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2321h(b)(2))
- 6 is amended to read as follows:
- 7 "(2)(A) The value of such additions to stockpiles of
- 8 defense articles in foreign countries shall not exceed
- 9 \$50,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997.
- 10 "(B) Of the amount specified in subparagraph (A)
- 11 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, not more than
- 12 \$40,000,000 may be made available for stockpiles in the
- 13 Republic of Korea and not more than \$10,000,000 may
- 14 be made available for stockpiles in Thailand.".
- 15 (c) Location of Stockpiles of Defense Arti-
- 16 CLES.—Section 514(c) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2321h(c))
- 17 is amended to read as follows:
- 18 "(c) Location of Stockpiles of Defense Arti-
- 19 CLES.—
- 20 "(1) Limitation.—Except as provided in para-
- graph (2), no stockpile of defense articles may be lo-
- cated outside the boundaries of a United States mili-
- tary base or a military base used primarily by the
- 24 United States.

- "(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not 1 2 apply with respect to stockpiles of defense articles located in the Republic of Korea, Thailand, any 3 country that is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, any country that is a major 6 non-NATO ally, or any other country the President may designate. At least 15 days before designating 7 a country pursuant to the last clause of the preced-8 9 ing sentence, the President shall notify the congressional committees specified in section 634A(a) in ac-10 11 cordance with the procedures applicable 12 reprogramming notifications under that section.".
- 13 SEC. 3123. TRANSFER OF EXCESS DEFENSE ARTICLES.
- 14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 516 of the Foreign Assist-
- 15 ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321j) is amended to read
- 16 as follows:
- 17 "SEC. 516. AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER EXCESS DEFENSE AR-
- 18 TICLES.
- 19 "(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The President is authorized
- 20 to transfer excess defense articles under this section to
- 21 countries for which receipt of such articles was justified
- 22 pursuant to the annual congressional presentation docu-
- 23 ments for military assistance programs submitted under
- 24 section 634 of this Act, or for which receipt of such arti-

- 1 cles was separately justified, for the fiscal year in which
- 2 the transfer is authorized.
- 3 "(b) Limitations on Transfers.—The President
- 4 may transfer excess defense articles under this section
- 5 only if—
- 6 "(1) such articles are drawn from existing
- 7 stocks of the Department of Defense;
- 8 "(2) funds available to the Department of De-9 fense for the procurement of defense equipment are
- not expended in connection with the transfer;
- 11 "(3) the transfer of such articles will not have
- an adverse impact on the military readiness of the
- 13 United States;
- 14 "(4) with respect to a proposed transfer of such
- articles on a grant basis, such a transfer is pref-
- erable to a transfer on a sales basis, after taking
- into account the potential proceeds from, and likeli-
- hood of, such sales, and the comparative foreign pol-
- icy benefits that may accrue to the United States as
- 20 the result of a transfer on either a grant or sales
- 21 basis:
- 22 "(5) the President first considers the effects of
- 23 the transfer of such articles on the national tech-
- 24 nology and industrial base, particularly the extent, if
- any, to which the transfer reduces the opportunities

1	of entities in the national technology and industria
2	base to sell new equipment to the countries to which
3	such articles are transferred; and
4	"(6) the transfer of such articles is consistent
5	with the policy framework for the Eastern Medi-
6	terranean established under section 620C of this
7	Act.
8	"(c) Terms of Transfers.—Excess defense articles
9	may be transferred under this section without cost to the
10	recipient country.
11	"(d) Waiver of Requirement for Reimburse-
12	MENT OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXPENSES.—Sec-
13	tion 632(d) shall not apply with respect to transfers of
14	excess defense articles under this section.
15	"(e) Transportation and Related Costs.—
16	"(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
17	graph (2), funds available to the Department of De-
18	fense may not be expended for crating, packing
19	handling, and transportation of excess defense arti-
20	cles transferred under the authority of this section
21	"(2) Exception.—The President may provide
22	for the transportation of excess defense articles with-
23	out charge to a country for the costs of such trans-
24	nortation if—

1	"(A) it is determined that it is in the na-
2	tional interest of the United States to do so;
3	"(B) the recipient is a developing country
4	receiving less than \$10,000,000 of assistance
5	under chapter 5 of part II of this Act (relating
6	to international military education and train-
7	ing) or section 23 of the Arms Export Control
8	Act (22 U.S.C. 2763; relating to the Foreign
9	Military Financing program) in the fiscal year
10	in which the transportation is provided;
11	"(C) the total weight of the transfer does
12	not exceed 25,000 pounds; and
13	"(D) such transportation is accomplished
14	on a space available basis.
15	"(f) Advance Notification to Congress for
16	Transfer of Certain Excess Defense Articles.—
17	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The President may not
18	transfer excess defense articles that are significant
19	military equipment (as defined in section 47(9) of
20	the Arms Export Control Act) or excess defense arti-
21	cles valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at
22	\$7,000,000 or more, under this section or under the
23	Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.)
24	until 15 days after the date on which the President
25	has provided notice of the proposed transfer to the

1	congressional committees specified in section
2	634A(a) in accordance with procedures applicable to
3	reprogramming notifications under that section.
4	"(2) CONTENTS.—Such notification shall in-
5	clude—
6	"(A) a statement outlining the purposes
7	for which the article is being provided to the
8	country, including whether such article has
9	been previously provided to such country;
10	"(B) an assessment of the impact of the
11	transfer on the military readiness of the United
12	States; and
13	"(C) a statement describing the current
14	value of such article and the value of such arti-
15	cle at acquisition.
16	"(g) Aggregate Annual Limitation.—The aggre-
17	gate value of excess defense articles transferred to coun-
18	tries under this section in any fiscal year may not exceed
19	\$350,000,000.
20	"(h) Congressional Presentation Docu-
21	MENTS.—Documents described in subsection (a) justifying
22	the transfer of excess defense articles shall include an ex-
23	planation of the general purposes of providing excess de-
24	fense articles as well as a table which provides an aggre-
25	gate annual total of transfers of excess defense articles

- 1 in the preceding year by country in terms of offers and
- 2 actual deliveries and in terms of acquisition cost and cur-
- 3 rent value. Such table shall indicate whether such excess
- 4 defense articles were provided on a grant or sale basis.
- 5 "(i) Excess Coast Guard Property.—For pur-
- 6 poses of this section, the term 'excess defense articles'
- 7 shall be deemed to include excess property of the Coast
- 8 Guard, and the term 'Department of Defense' shall be
- 9 deemed, with respect to such excess property, to include
- 10 the Coast Guard.".
- 11 (b) Repeals.—The following provisions of law are
- 12 hereby repealed:
- 13 (1) Section 502A of the Foreign Assistance Act
- of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2303).
- 15 (2) Sections 517 through 520 of the Foreign
- Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321k through
- 17 2321n).
- 18 (3) Section 31(d) of the Arms Export Control
- 19 Act (22 U.S.C. 2771(d)).
- 20 CHAPTER 2—INTERNATIONAL MILITARY
- 21 **EDUCATION AND TRAINING**
- 22 SEC. 3141. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
- There are authorized to be appropriated \$28,500,000
- 24 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out

- 1 chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 2 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.).

3 SEC. 3142. ASSISTANCE FOR INDONESIA.

- 4 Funds made available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997
- 5 to carry out chapter 5 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
- 6 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2347 et seq.; relating to the inter-
- 7 national military education and training program) may be
- 8 obligated for Indonesia only for expanded military and
- 9 education training that meets the requirements of clauses
- 10 (i) through (iv) of the second sentence of section 541 of
- 11 such Act (22 U.S.C. 2347).

12 SEC. 3143. TEST PILOT EXCHANGE TRAINING.

- Section 544 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 14 (22 U.S.C. 2347c) is amended—
- 15 (1) by striking "In carrying out this chapter"
- and inserting "(a) In carrying out this chapter"; and
- 17 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 18 section:
- 19 "(b) The President may provide for the attendance
- 20 of foreign military and civilian defense personnel at test
- 21 pilot flight schools in the United States without charge
- 22 if such attendance is pursuant to an agreement providing
- 23 for the exchange of students on a one-for-one basis each
- 24 fiscal year between those United States test pilot flight

1	schools and comparable flight test pilot schools of foreign
2	countries.".
3	CHAPTER 3—ANTITERRORISM
4	ASSISTANCE
5	SEC. 3151. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
6	(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appro-
7	priated \$25,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$30,000,000
8	for fiscal year 1997 to carry out chapter 8 of part II of
9	the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa
10	et seq.).
11	(b) Availability of Amounts.—Amounts author-
12	ized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are author-
13	ized to remain available until expended.
14	SEC. 3152. ANTITERRORISM TRAINING ASSISTANCE.
15	(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 571 of the Foreign Assist-
16	ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa) is amended by strik-
17	ing "Subject to the provisions of this chapter" and insert-
18	ing "Notwithstanding any other provision of law that re-
19	stricts assistance to foreign countries (other than sections
20	502B and 620A of this Act)".
21	(b) Limitations.—Section 573 of such Act (22
22	U.S.C. 2349aa-2) is amended—
23	(1) in the heading, by striking " SPECIFIC AU -
24	THORITIES AND";
25	(2) by striking subsection (a);

1	(3) by redesignating subsections (b) through (f)
2	as subsections (a) through (e), respectively; and
3	(4) in subsection (c) (as redesignated)—
4	(A) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2);
5	(B) by redesignating paragraphs (3)
6	through (5) as paragraphs (1) through (3), re-
7	spectively; and
8	(C) by amending paragraph (2) (as redes-
9	ignated) to read as follows:
10	''(2)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph
11	(B), funds made available to carry out this chapter
12	shall not be made available for the procurement of
13	weapons and ammunition.
14	"(B) Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to small
15	arms and ammunition in categories I and III of the
16	United States Munitions List that are integrally and
17	directly related to antiterrorism training provided
18	under this chapter if, at least 15 days before obligat-
19	ing those funds, the President notifies the appro-
20	priate congressional committees in accordance with
21	the procedures applicable to reprogramming notifica-
22	tions under section 634A.
23	"(C) The value (in terms of original acquisition
24	cost) of all equipment and commodities provided
25	under this chapter in any fiscal year may not exceed

1	25 percent of the funds made available to carry out
2	this chapter for that fiscal year.".
3	(c) Annual Report.—Section 574 of such Act (22
4	U.S.C. 2349aa-3) is hereby repealed.
5	(d) Technical Corrections.—Section 575 (22
6	U.S.C. 2349aa-4) and section 576 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa-
7	5) of such Act are redesignated as sections 574 and 575,
8	respectively.
9	CHAPTER 4—NARCOTICS CONTROL
10	ASSISTANCE
11	SEC. 3161. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
12	(a) In General.—There are authorized to be appro-
13	priated $$213,000,000$ for each of the fiscal years 1996
14	and 1997 to carry out chapter 8 of part I of the Foreign
15	Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2349aa et seq.).
16	(b) Availability of Amounts.—Amounts author-
17	ized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are author-
18	ized to remain available until expended.
19	SEC. 3162. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO
20	NARCOTICS CONTROL ASSISTANCE.
21	(a) Policy and General Authorities.—Section
22	481(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act (22 U.S.C. 2291(a))
23	is amended—

24

(1) in paragraph (1)—

1	(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (D)
2	through (F) as subparagraphs (E) through (G),
3	respectively; and
4	(B) by inserting after subparagraph (C)
5	the following new subparagraph:
6	"(D) International criminal activities, particu-
7	larly international narcotics trafficking, money laun-
8	dering, and corruption, endanger political and eco-
9	nomic stability and democratic development, and as-
10	sistance for the prevention and suppression of inter-
11	national criminal activities should be a priority for
12	the United States."; and
13	(2) in paragraph (4), by adding before the pe-
14	riod at the end the following: ", or for other related
15	anticrime purposes''.
16	(b) Contributions and Reimbursement.—Sec-
17	tion 482(c) of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2291a(c)) is amend-
18	ed—
19	(1) by striking "Contribution by Recipient
20	COUNTRY.—To" and inserting "CONTRIBUTIONS
21	AND REIMBURSEMENT.—(1) To"; and
22	(2) by adding at the end the following new
23	paragraphs:
24	"(2)(A) The President is authorized to accept con-
25	tributions from other foreign governments to carry out the

- 1 purposes of this chapter. Such contributions shall be de-
- 2 posited as an offsetting collection to the applicable appro-
- 3 priation account and may be used under the same terms
- 4 and conditions as funds appropriated pursuant to this
- 5 chapter.
- 6 "(B) At the time of submission of the annual congres-
- 7 sional presentation documents required by section 634(a),
- 8 the President shall provide a detailed report on any con-
- 9 tributions received in the preceding fiscal year, the amount
- 10 of such contributions, and the purposes for which such
- 11 contributions were used.
- 12 "(3) The President is authorized to provide assist-
- 13 ance under this chapter on a reimbursable basis. Such re-
- 14 imbursements shall be deposited as an offsetting collection
- 15 to the applicable appropriation and may be used under the
- 16 same terms and conditions as funds appropriated pursu-
- 17 ant to this chapter.".
- 18 (c) Implementation of Law Enforcement As-
- 19 SISTANCE.—Section 482 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291a)
- 20 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 21 sections:
- "(f) Treatment of Funds.—Funds transferred to
- 23 and consolidated with funds appropriated pursuant to this
- 24 chapter may be made available on such terms and condi-
- 25 tions as are applicable to funds appropriated pursuant to

- 1 this chapter. Funds so transferred or consolidated shall
- 2 be apportioned directly to the bureau within the Depart-
- 3 ment of State responsible for administering this chapter.
- 4 "(g) Excess Property.—For purposes of this chap-
- 5 ter, the Secretary of State may use the authority of section
- 6 608, without regard to the restrictions of such section, to
- 7 receive nonlethal excess property from any agency of the
- 8 United States Government for the purpose of providing
- 9 such property to a foreign government under the same
- 10 terms and conditions as funds authorized to be appro-
- 11 priated for the purposes of this chapter.".
- 12 (d) Reporting Requirements.—(1) Section 489 of
- 13 such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291h) is amended—
- 14 (A) in the section heading, by striking "**FOR**
- 15 **FISCAL YEAR 1995**"; and
- (B) by striking subsections (b) and (c).
- 17 (2) Section 489A of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291i) is
- 18 hereby repealed.
- 19 (e) CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—(1) Section
- 20 490 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291j) is amended—
- 21 (A) in the section heading by striking "**FOR**
- 22 **FISCAL YEAR 1995**"; and
- (B) by striking subsection (i).
- 24 (2) Section 490A of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291k) is
- 25 hereby repealed.

1 SEC. 3163. NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.

- 2 (a) IN GENERAL.—The authority of section 1003(d)
- 3 of the National Narcotics Control Leadership Act of 1988
- 4 (21 U.S.C. 1502(d)) may be exercised with respect to
- 5 funds authorized to be appropriated pursuant to the For-
- 6 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) and
- 7 with respect to the personnel of the Department of State
- 8 only to the extent that the appropriate congressional com-
- 9 mittees have been notified 15 days in advance in accord-
- 10 ance with the reprogramming procedures applicable under
- 11 section 634A of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2394-1).
- 12 (b) Definition.—For purposes of this section, the
- 13 term "appropriate congressional committees" means the
- 14 Committee on International Relations and the Committee
- 15 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
- 16 Committee on Foreign Relations and the Committee on
- 17 Appropriations of the Senate.
- 18 SEC. 3164. WAIVER OF RESTRICTIONS FOR NARCOTICS-RE-
- 19 LATED ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.
- For each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997, narcot-
- 21 ics-related assistance under part I of the Foreign Assist-
- 22 ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) may be pro-
- 23 vided notwithstanding any other provision of law that re-
- 24 stricts assistance to foreign countries (other than section
- 25 490(e) or section 502B of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2291j(e)
- 26 and 2304)) if, at least 15 days before obligating funds

- 1 for such assistance, the President notifies the appropriate
- 2 congressional committees (as defined in section 481(e) of
- 3 that Act (22 U.S.C. 2291(e))) in accordance with the pro-
- 4 cedures applicable to reprogramming notifications under
- 5 section 634A of that Act (22 U.S.C. 2394).

6 CHAPTER 5—NONPROLIFERATION AND

7 **DISARMAMENT FUND**

- 8 SEC. 3171. NONPROLIFERATION AND DISARMAMENT FUND.
- 9 (a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appro-
- 10 priated \$25,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and
- 11 1997 to carry out section 504 of the Freedom for Russia
- 12 and Emerging Eurasian Democracies and Open Markets
- 13 Support Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 5854).
- 14 (b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts author-
- 15 ized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are author-
- 16 ized to remain available until expended.

17 **CHAPTER 6—OTHER PROVISIONS**

- 18 SEC. 3181. STANDARDIZATION OF CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW
- 19 **PROCEDURES FOR ARMS TRANSFERS.**
- 20 (a) Third Country Transfers Under FMS
- 21 SALES.—Section 3(d)(2) of the Arms Export Control Act
- 22 (22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(2)) is amended—
- 23 (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking ", as pro-
- vided for in sections 36(b)(2) and 36(b)(3) of this
- 25 Act";

1	(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking "law" and
2	inserting ''joint resolution''; and
3	(3) by adding at the end the following:
4	"(C) If the President states in his certification under
5	subparagraph (A) or (B) that an emergency exists which
6	requires that consent to the proposed transfer become ef-
7	fective immediately in the national security interests of the
8	United States, thus waiving the requirements of that sub-
9	paragraph, the President shall set forth in the certification
10	a detailed justification for his determination, including a
11	description of the emergency circumstances which neces-
12	sitate immediate consent to the transfer and a discussion
13	of the national security interests involved.
14	"(D)(i) Any joint resolution under this paragraph
15	shall be considered in the Senate in accordance with the
16	provisions of section 601(b) of the International Security
17	Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976.
18	"(ii) For the purpose of expediting the consideration
19	and enactment of joint resolutions under this paragraph,
20	a motion to proceed to the consideration of any such joint
21	resolution after it has been reported by the appropriate
22	committee shall be treated as highly privileged in the
23	House of Representatives.".

1	(b) Third Country Transfers Under Commer-
2	CIAL SALES.—Section 3(d)(3) of such Act (22 U.S.C.
3	2753(d)(3)) is amended—
4	(1) by inserting "(A)" after "(3)";
5	(2) in the first sentence—
6	(A) by striking "at least 30 calendar
7	days''; and
8	(B) by striking ''report'' and inserting
9	"certification"; and
10	(3) by striking the last sentence and inserting
11	the following: "Such certification shall be submit-
12	ted—
13	"(i) at least 15 calendar days before such con-
14	sent is given in the case of a transfer to a country
15	which is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Or-
16	ganization or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand; and
17	"(ii) at least 30 calendar days before such con-
18	sent is given in the case of a transfer to any other
19	country,
20	unless the President states in his certification that an
21	emergency exists which requires that consent to the pro-
22	posed transfer become effective immediately in the na-
23	tional security interests of the United States. If the Presi-
24	dent states in his certification that such an emergency ex-
25	ists (thus waiving the requirements of clause (i) or (ii).

- 1 as the case may be, and of subparagraph (B)) the Presi-
- 2 dent shall set forth in the certification a detailed justifica-
- 3 tion for his determination, including a description of the
- 4 emergency circumstances which necessitate that consent
- 5 to the proposed transfer become effective immediately and
- 6 a discussion of the national security interests involved.
- 7 "(B) Consent to a transfer subject to subparagraph
- 8 (A) shall become effective after the end of the 15-day or
- 9 30-day period specified in subparagraph (A)(i) or (ii), as
- 10 the case may be, only if the Congress does not enact, with-
- 11 in that period, a joint resolution prohibiting the proposed
- 12 transfer.
- 13 "(C)(i) Any joint resolution under this paragraph
- 14 shall be considered in the Senate in accordance with the
- 15 provisions of section 601(b) of the International Security
- 16 Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976.
- 17 "(ii) For the purpose of expediting the consideration
- 18 and enactment of joint resolutions under this paragraph,
- 19 a motion to proceed to the consideration of any such joint
- 20 resolution after it has been reported by the appropriate
- 21 committee shall be treated as highly privileged in the
- 22 House of Representatives.".
- 23 (c) Commercial Sales.—Section 36(c)(2) of such
- 24 Act (22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)) is amended by amending sub-
- 25 paragraphs (A) and (B) to read as follows:

1	"(A) in the case of a license for an export to
2	the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, any mem-
3	ber country of that Organization or Australia,
4	Japan, or New Zealand, shall not be issued until at
5	least 15 calendar days after the Congress receives
6	such certification, and shall not be issued then if the
7	Congress, within that 15-day period, enacts a joint
8	resolution prohibiting the proposed export; and
9	"(B) in the case of any other license, shall not
10	be issued until at least 30 calendar days after the
11	Congress receives such certification, and shall not be
12	issued then if the Congress, within that 30-day pe-
13	riod, enacts a joint resolution prohibiting the pro-
14	posed export.".
15	(d) Commercial Manufacturing Agreements.—
16	Section 36(d) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2753(d)) is amend-
17	ed—
18	(1) by inserting "(1)" after "(d)";
19	(2) by striking "for or in a country not a mem-
20	ber of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization"; and
21	(3) by adding at the end the following:
22	"(2) A certification under this subsection shall be
23	submitted—
24	"(A) at least 15 days before approval is given
25	in the case of an agreement for or in a country

- which is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Or-
- 2 ganization or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand; and
- 3 "(B) at least 30 days before approval is given
- 4 in the case of an agreement for or in any other
- 5 country;
- 6 unless the President states in his certification that an
- 7 emergency exists which requires the immediate approval
- 8 of the agreement in the national security interests of the
- 9 United States.
- 10 "(3) If the President states in his certification that
- 11 an emergency exists which requires the immediate ap-
- 12 proval of the agreement in the national security interests
- 13 of the United States, thus waiving the requirements of
- 14 paragraph (4), he shall set forth in the certification a de-
- 15 tailed justification for his determination, including a de-
- 16 scription of the emergency circumstances which neces-
- 17 sitate the immediate approval of the agreement and a dis-
- 18 cussion of the national security interests involved.
- 19 "(4) Approval for an agreement subject to paragraph
- 20 (1) may not be given under section 38 if the Congress,
- 21 within the 15-day or 30-day period specified in paragraph
- 22 (2)(A) or (B), as the case may be, enacts a joint resolution
- 23 prohibiting such approval.
- 24 "(5)(A) Any joint resolution under paragraph (4)
- 25 shall be considered in the Senate in accordance with the

1	provisions of section 601(b) of the International Security
2	Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976.
3	"(B) For the purpose of expediting the consideration
4	and enactment of joint resolutions under paragraph (4),
5	a motion to proceed to the consideration of any such joint
6	resolution after it has been reported by the appropriate
7	committee shall be treated as highly privileged in the
8	House of Representatives.".
9	(e) GOVERNMENT-TO-GOVERNMENT LEASES.—
10	(1) Congressional review period.—Section
11	62 of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2796a) is amended—
12	(A) in subsection (a), by striking "Not less
13	than 30 days before" and inserting "Before";
14	(B) in subsection (b)—
15	(i) by striking "determines, and im-
16	mediately reports to the Congress" and in-
17	serting "states in his certification,"; and
18	(ii) by adding at the end of the sub-
19	section the following: "If the President
20	states in his certification that such an
21	emergency exists, he shall set forth in the
22	certification a detailed justification for his
23	determination, including a description of
24	the emergency circumstances which neces-
25	sitate that the lease be entered into imme-

1	diately and a discussion of the national se-
2	curity interests involved."; and
3	(C) by adding at the end of the section the
4	following:
5	"(c) The certification required by subsection (a) shall
6	be transmitted—
7	"(1) not less than 15 calendar days before the
8	agreement is entered into or renewed in the case of
9	an agreement with the North Atlantic Treaty Orga-
10	nization, any member country of that Organization
11	or Australia, Japan, or New Zealand; and
12	"(2) not less than 30 calendar days before the
13	agreement is entered into or renewed in the case of
14	an agreement with any other organization or coun-
15	try.''.
16	(2) Congressional veto.—Section 63(a) of
17	such Act (22 U.S.C. 2796b(a)) is amended—
18	(A) by striking " $(a)(1)$ " and inserting
19	"(a)";
20	(B) by striking out the "30 calendar days
21	after receiving the certification with respect to
22	that proposed agreement pursuant to section
23	62(a)," and inserting in lieu thereof "the 15-
24	day or 30-day period specified in section 62(c)
25	(1) or (2), as the case may be,"; and

1	(C) by striking paragraph (2).
2	(f) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
3	this section apply with respect to certifications required
4	to be submitted on or after the date of the enactment of
5	this Act.
6	SEC. 3182. STANDARDIZATION OF THIRD COUNTRY TRANS-
7	FERS OF DEFENSE ARTICLES.
8	Section 3 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.
9	2753) is amended by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
10	lowing new subsection:
11	"(b) The consent of the President under paragraph
12	(2) of subsection (a) or under the third sentence of such
13	subsection shall not be required for the transfer by a for-
14	eign country or international organization of defense arti-
15	cles sold by the United States under this Act if—
16	"(1) such articles constitute components incor-
17	porated into foreign defense articles;
18	"(2) the recipient is the government of a mem-
19	ber country of the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-
20	tion, the Government of Australia, the Government
21	of Japan, or the Government of New Zealand;
22	"(3) the United States-origin components are
23	not—
24	"(A) significant military equipment (as de-
25	fined in section 47(9));

1	"(B) defense articles for which notification
2	to Congress is required under section 36(b);
3	and
4	"(C) identified by regulation as Missile
5	Technology Control Regime items; and
6	"(4) the foreign country or international orga-
7	nization provides notification of the transfer of the
8	defense articles to the United States Government
9	not later than 30 days after the date of such trans-
10	fer.''.
11	SEC. 3183. INCREASED STANDARDIZATION, RATIONALIZA-
12	TION, AND INTEROPERABILITY OF ASSIST-
13	ANCE AND SALES PROGRAMS.
14	Paragraph (6) of section 515(a) of the Foreign As-
15	sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2321i(a)(6)) is amended
16	by striking "among members of the North Atlantic Treaty
17	Organization and with the Armed Forces of Japan, Aus-
18	tralia, and New Zealand".
19	SEC. 3184. REPEAL OF PRICE AND AVAILABILITY REPORT-
20	ING REQUIREMENT RELATING TO PROPOSED
21	SALE OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES.
22	(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 28 of the Arms Export
23	Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2768) is hereby repealed.

1	(b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 36(b) of
2	such Act (22 U.S.C. 2776(b)) is amended by striking
3	paragraph (4) of such section.
4	SEC. 3185. DEFINITION OF SIGNIFICANT MILITARY EQUIP
5	MENT.
6	Section 47 of the Arms Export Control Act (22
7	U.S.C. 2794) is amended—
8	(1) in paragraph (7), by striking "and" at the
9	end;
10	(2) in paragraph (8), by striking the period at
11	the end and inserting "; and; and
12	(3) by adding at the end the following new
13	paragraph:
14	"(9) 'significant military equipment' means articles—
15	"(A) for which special export controls are war-
16	ranted because of the capacity of such articles for
17	substantial military utility or capability; and
18	"(B) identified as items on the United States
19	Munitions List.".
20	SEC. 3186. ELIMINATION OF SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISI
21	TION FUND ANNUAL REPORT.
22	(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 53 of the Arms Export
23	Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2795b) is hereby repealed.

1	(b) Conforming Amendment.—Section 51(a)(4) of
2	such Act (22 U.S.C. 2795(a)(4)) is amended by striking
3	subparagraph (B) of such section.
4	SEC. 3187. COST OF LEASED DEFENSE ARTICLES THAT
5	HAVE BEEN LOST OR DESTROYED.
6	Section 61(a)(3) of the Arms Export Control Act (22
7	U.S.C. 2796(a)) is amended by striking "and the replace-
8	ment cost" and all that follows and inserting the following:
9	"and, if the articles are lost or destroyed while leased—
10	"(A) in the event the United States in-
11	tends to replace the articles lost or destroyed,
12	the replacement cost (less any depreciation in
13	the value) of the articles; or
14	"(B) in the event the United States does
15	not intend to replace the articles lost or de-
16	stroyed, an amount not less than the actual
17	value (less any depreciation in the value) speci-
18	fied in the lease agreement.".
19	SEC. 3188. DESIGNATION OF MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES.
20	(a) Designation.—
21	(1) Notice to Congress.—Chapter 2 of part
22	II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
23	2311 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the
24	following new section:

1	"SEC. 520. DESIGNATION OF MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES.
2	"(a) Notice to Congress.—The President shall no-
3	tify the Congress in writing at least 30 days before—
4	"(1) designating a country as a major non-
5	NATO ally for purposes of this Act and the Arms
6	Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.); or
7	"(2) terminating such a designation.
8	"(b) Initial Designations.—Australia, Egypt, Is-
9	rael, Japan, the Republic of Korea, and New Zealand shall
10	be deemed to have been so designated by the President
11	as of the effective date of this section, and the President
12	is not required to notify the Congress of such designation
13	of those countries.".
14	(2) Definition.—Section 644 of such Act (22
15	U.S.C. 2403) is amended by adding at the end the
16	following:
17	"(q) 'Major non-NATO ally' means a country which
18	is designated in accordance with section 520 as a major
19	non-NATO ally for purposes of this Act and the Arms Ex-
20	port Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.).".
21	(3) Existing definitions.—(A) The last sen-
22	tence of section 21(g) of the Arms Export Control
23	Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(g)) is repealed.
24	(B) Section 65(d) of such Act is amended—
25	(i) by striking "or major non-NATO"; and

1	(ii) by striking out "or a" and all that fol-
2	lows through "Code".
3	(b) Cooperative Training Agreements.—Section
4	21(g) of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.
5	2761(g)) is amended in the first sentence by striking
6	"similar agreements" and all that follows through "other
7	countries" and inserting "similar agreements with coun-
8	tries".
9	SEC. 3189. CERTIFICATION THRESHOLDS.
10	(a) Increase in Dollar Thresholds.—The Arms
11	Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) is amended—
12	(1) in section 3(d) (22 U.S.C. 2753(d))—
13	(A) in paragraphs (1) and (3), by striking
14	"\$14,000,000" each place it appears and in-
15	serting "\$25,000,000"; and
16	(B) in paragraphs (1) and (3), by striking
17	"\$50,000,000" each place it appears and in-
18	serting "\$75,000,000";
19	(2) in section 36 (22 U.S.C. 2776)—
20	(A) in subsections $(b)(1)$, $(b)(5)(C)$, and
21	(c)(1), by striking "14,000,000" each place it
22	appears and inserting "25,000,000";
23	(B) in subsections $(b)(1)$, $(b)(5)(C)$, and
24	(c)(1), by striking "50,000,000" each place it
25	appears and inserting "75,000,000"; and

1	(C) in subsections $(b)(1)$ and $(b)(5)(C)$, by
2	striking "200,000,000" each place it appears
3	and inserting "300,000,000"; and
4	(3) in section 63(a)(1) (22 U.S.C.
5	2796b(a)(1))—
6	(A) by striking "14,000,000" and inserting
7	"25,000,000"; and
8	(B) by striking "\$50,000,000" and insert-
9	ing "75,000,000".
10	(b) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
11	subsection (a) apply with respect to certifications submit-
12	ted on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.
13	SEC. 3190. COMPETITIVE PRICING FOR SALES OF DEFENSE
	SEC. 3190. COMPETITIVE PRICING FOR SALES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES.
14	
14 15	ARTICLES AND SERVICES.
14 15 16	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) Costing Basis.—Section 22 of the Arms Export
14 15 16 17	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at
14 15 16 17 18	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at the end the following:
14 15 16 17 18	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at the end the following: "(d) COMPETITIVE PRICING.—Procurement con-
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at the end the following: "(d) Competitive Pricing.—Procurement contracts made in implementation of sales under this section
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at the end the following: "(d) COMPETITIVE PRICING.—Procurement contracts made in implementation of sales under this section for defense articles and defense services wholly paid from
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ARTICLES AND SERVICES. (a) COSTING BASIS.—Section 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2762) is amended by adding at the end the following: "(d) COMPETITIVE PRICING.—Procurement contracts made in implementation of sales under this section for defense articles and defense services wholly paid from funds made available on a nonrepayable basis shall be

- 1 procurements of like items purchased by the Department
- 2 of Defense for its own use.".
- 3 (b) Effective Date and Implementing Regula-
- 4 TIONS.—Section 22(d) of the Arms Export Control Act,
- 5 as added by subsection (a)—
- 6 (1) shall take effect on the 60th day following
- 7 the date of the enactment of this Act;
- 8 (2) shall be applicable only to contracts made in
- 9 implementation of sales made after such effective
- 10 date; and
- 11 (3) shall be implemented by revised procure-
- ment regulations, which shall be issued prior to such
- 13 effective date.
- 14 SEC. 3191. DEPLETED URANIUM AMMUNITION.
- 15 Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act
- 16 of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370 et seq.) is amended by adding
- 17 at the end the following new section:
- 18 "SEC. 620G. DEPLETED URANIUM AMMUNITION.
- 19 "(a) Prohibition.—Except as provided in sub-
- 20 section (b), none of the funds made available to carry out
- 21 this Act or any other Act may be made available to facili-
- 22 tate in any way the sale of M-833 antitank shells or any
- 23 comparable antitank shells containing a depleted uranium
- 24 penetrating component to any country other than—

1	"(1) a country that is a member of the North
2	Atlantic Treaty Organization;
3	"(2) a country that has been designated as a
4	major non-NATO ally (as defined in section 644(q));
5	or
6	"(3) Taiwan.
7	"(b) Exception.—The prohibition contained in sub-
8	section (a) shall not apply with respect to the use of funds
9	to facilitate the sale of antitank shells to a country if the
10	President determines that to do so is in the national secu-
11	rity interest of the United States.".
12	TITLE XXXII—ECONOMIC
13	ASSISTANCE
14	CHAPTER 1—ECONOMIC SUPPORT
15	ASSISTANCE
16	SEC. 3201. ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.
17	Section 532(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
18	(22 U.S.C. 2346a(a)) is amended to read as follows:
19	"(a) There are authorized to be appropriated to the
20	President to carry out the purposes of this chapter
21	\$2,346,378,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$2,273,478,000
22	for fiscal year 1997.".
23	SEC. 3202. ASSISTANCE FOR ISRAEL.
24	(a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made
25	available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance

1	under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act
2	of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic
3	support fund), not less than \$1,200,000,000 for each such
4	fiscal year shall be available only for Israel.
5	(b) Terms of Assistance.—
6	(1) Cash transfer.—The total amount of
7	funds allocated for Israel for each fiscal year under
8	subsection (a) shall be made available on a grant
9	basis as a cash transfer.
10	(2) Expedited disbursement.—Such funds
11	shall be disbursed—
12	(A) with respect to fiscal year 1996, not
13	later than 30 days after the date of the enact-
14	ment of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-
15	nancing, and Related Programs Appropriations
16	Act, 1996, or by October 31, 1995, whichever
17	is later; and
18	(B) with respect to fiscal year 1997, not
19	later than 30 days after the date of the enact-
20	ment of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-
21	nancing, and Related Programs Appropriations
22	Act, 1997, or by October 31, 1996, whichever
23	is later.
24	(3) Additional requirement.—In exercising
25	the authority of this subsection, the President shall

- 1 ensure that the amount of funds provided as a cash
- 2 transfer to Israel does not cause an adverse impact
- on the total level of nonmilitary exports from the
- 4 United States to Israel.

5 SEC. 3203. ASSISTANCE FOR EGYPT.

- 6 (a) MINIMUM ALLOCATION.—Of the amounts made
- 7 available for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance
- 8 under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act
- 9 of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic
- 10 support fund), not less than \$815,000,000 for each such
- 11 fiscal year shall be available only for Egypt.
- 12 (b) Additional Requirement.—In exercising the
- 13 authority of this section, the President shall ensure that
- 14 the amount of funds provided as a cash transfer to Egypt
- 15 does not cause an adverse impact on the total level of non-
- 16 military exports from the United States to Egypt.

17 SEC. 3204. INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR IRELAND.

- 18 (a) Funding.—
- 19 (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made avail-
- able for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance
- 21 under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
- 22 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the
- economic support fund), not less than \$29,600,000
- 24 for fiscal year 1996 and not less than \$19,600,000
- for fiscal year 1997 shall be available for the United

1	States contribution to the International Fund for
2	Ireland in accordance with the Anglo-Irish Agree-
3	ment Support Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-415).
4	(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available
5	under paragraph (1) are authorized to remain avail-
6	able until expended.
7	(b) Additional Requirements.—
8	(1) Purposes.—Section 2(b) of the Anglo-Irish
9	Agreement Support Act of 1986 (Public Law 99-
10	415; 100 Stat. 947) is amended by adding at the
11	end the following new sentences: "United States con-
12	tributions shall be used in a manner that effectively
13	increases employment opportunities in communities
14	with rates of unemployment significantly higher than
15	the local or urban average of unemployment in
16	Northern Ireland. In addition, such contributions
17	shall be used to benefit individuals residing in such
18	communities.".
19	(2) Conditions and understandings.—Sec-
20	tion 5(a) of such Act is amended—
21	(A) in the first sentence—
22	(i) by striking "The United States"
23	and inserting the following:
24	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The United States":

1	(ii) by striking "in this Act may be
2	used" and inserting the following: "in this
3	Act—
4	"(A) may be used";
5	(iii) by striking the period and insert-
6	ing "; and; and
7	(iv) by adding at the end the follow-
8	ing:
9	"(B) may be provided to an individual or
10	entity in Northern Ireland only if such individ-
11	ual or entity is in compliance with the prin-
12	ciples of economic justice."; and
13	(B) in the second sentence, by striking
14	"The restrictions" and inserting the following:
15	"(2) Additional requirements.—The re-
16	strictions".
17	(3) Prior certifications.—Section $5(c)(2)$ of
18	such Act is amended—
19	(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking
20	"principle of equality" and all that follows and
21	inserting "principles of economic justice; and";
22	and
23	(B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting be-
24	fore the period at the end the following: "and
25	will create employment opportunities in regions

1	and communities of Northern Ireland suffering
2	the highest rates of unemployment".
3	(4) Annual reports.—Section 6 of such Act
4	is amended—
5	(A) in paragraph (2), by striking "and" at
6	the end;
7	(B) in paragraph (3), by striking the pe-
8	riod and inserting "; and; and
9	(C) by adding at the end the following new
10	paragraph:
11	"(4) each individual or entity receiving assist-
12	ance from United States contributions to the Inter-
13	national Fund has agreed in writing to comply with
14	the principles of economic justice.".
15	(5) Definitions.—Section 8 of such Act is
16	amended—
17	(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "and" at
18	the end;
19	(B) in paragraph (2), by striking the pe-
20	riod at the end and inserting a semicolon; and
21	(C) by adding at the end the following new
22	paragraphs:
23	"(3) the term 'Northern Ireland' includes the
24	counties of Antrim, Armagh, Derry, Down, Tyrone,
25	and Fermanagh; and

1	(4) the term 'principles of economic justice'
2	means the following principles:
3	"(A) Increasing the representation of indi-
4	viduals from underrepresented religious groups
5	in the workforce, including managerial, super-
6	visory, administrative, clerical, and technical
7	jobs.
8	"(B) Providing adequate security for the
9	protection of minority employees at the work-
10	place.
11	"(C) Banning provocative sectarian or po-
12	litical emblems from the workplace.
13	"(D) Providing that all job openings be ad-
14	vertised publicly and providing that special re-
15	cruitment efforts be made to attract applicants
16	from underrepresented religious groups.
17	"(E) Providing that layoff, recall, and ter-
18	mination procedures do not favor a particular
19	religious group.
20	"(F) Abolishing job reservations, appren-
21	ticeship restrictions, and differential employ-
22	ment criteria which discriminate on the basis of
23	religion.
24	"(G) Providing for the development of
25	training programs that will prepare substantial

- numbers of minority employees for skilled jobs, including the expansion of existing programs and the creation of new programs to train, upgrade, and improve the skills of minority employees.
 - "(H) Establishing procedures to assess, identify, and actively recruit minority employees with the potential for further advancement.
 - "(I) Providing for the appointment of a senior management staff member to be responsible for the employment efforts of the entity and, within a reasonable period of time, the implementation of the principles described in subparagraphs (A) through (H).".
 - (6) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this subsection shall take effect 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

18 SEC. 3205. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE.

19 (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available 20 for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chap-21 ter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 22 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relating to the economic support 23 fund), not more than \$12,000,000 for each such fiscal 24 year shall be available for law enforcement assistance

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

	223
1	under chapter 8 of part I of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2291
2	et seq.).
3	(b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under
4	subsection (a) are authorized to remain available until ex-
5	pended.
6	CHAPTER 2—ASSISTANCE FOR PRIVATE
7	SECTOR PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES
8	SEC. 3211. PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS.
9	The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151
10	et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 601 the fol-
11	lowing new section:
12	"SEC. 601A. PRIVATE SECTOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS.
13	"(a) AUTHORITY.—(1) The President may provide
14	funds and support to Enterprise Funds designated in ac-
15	cordance with subsection (b) that are or have been estab-
16	lished for the purposes of promoting—
17	"(A) development of the private sectors of eligi-
18	ble countries, including small businesses, the agricul-
19	tural sector, and joint ventures with United States
20	and host country participants; and
21	"(B) policies and practices conducive to private

sector development in eligible countries;

on the same basis as funds and support may be provided

24 with respect to Enterprise Funds for Poland and Hungary

22

- 1 under the Support for East European Democracy (SEED)
- 2 Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).
- 3 "(2) Funds may be made available under this section
- 4 notwithstanding any other provision of law.
- 5 "(b) Countries Eligible for Enterprise
- 6 FUNDS.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the
- 7 President is authorized to designate a private, nonprofit
- 8 organization as eligible to receive funds and support pur-
- 9 suant to this section with respect to any country eligible
- 10 to receive assistance under part I of this Act in the same
- 11 manner and with the same limitations as set forth in sec-
- 12 tion 201(d) of the Support for East European Democracy
- 13 (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421(d)).
- 14 "(2) The authority of paragraph (1) shall not apply
- 15 to any country with respect to which the President is au-
- 16 thorized to designate an enterprise fund under section
- 17 498B(c) or section 498C of this Act or section 201 of the
- 18 Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of
- 19 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421).
- 20 "(c) Treatment Equivalent to Enterprise
- 21 Funds for Poland and Hungary.—Except as other-
- 22 wise specifically provided in this section, the provisions
- 23 contained in section 201 of the Support for East Euro-
- 24 pean Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421)
- 25 (excluding the authorizations of appropriations provided

- 1 in subsection (b) of that section) shall apply to any Enter-
- 2 prise Fund that receives funds and support under this sec-
- 3 tion. The officers, members, or employees of an Enterprise
- 4 Fund that receive funds and support under this section
- 5 shall enjoy the same status under law that is applicable
- 6 to officers, members, or employees of the Enterprise
- 7 Funds for Poland and Hungary under section 201 of the
- 8 Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of
- 9 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421).
- 10 "(d) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding
- 11 any other provision of this section, the requirement of sec-
- 12 tion 201(p) of the Support for East European Democracy
- 13 (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421(p)), that an Enter-
- 14 prise Fund shall be required to publish an annual report
- 15 not later than January 31 each year, shall not apply with
- 16 respect to an Enterprise Fund that receives funds and
- 17 support under this section for the first twelve months after
- 18 it is designated as eligible to receive such funds and sup-
- 19 port.
- 20 "(e) Funding.—
- 21 "(1) IN GENERAL.—Amounts made available
- for a fiscal year to carry out chapter 1 of part I of
- this Act (relating to development assistance) and to
- carry out chapter 4 of part II of this Act (relating
- to the economic support fund) shall be available for

1	such fiscal year to carry out this section, in addition
2	to amounts otherwise available for such purposes.
3	"(2) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT.—In addition to
4	amounts available under paragraph (1) for a fiscal
5	year, amounts made available for such fiscal year to
6	carry out chapter 10 of part I of this Act (relating
7	to the Development Fund for Africa) shall be avail-
8	able for such fiscal year to carry out this section
9	with respect to countries in Africa.".
10	SEC. 3212. TRANS-CAUCASUS ENTERPRISE FUNDS.
11	Chapter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act
12	of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2295 et seq.) is amended—
13	(1) by redesignating section 498C as section
14	498D; and
15	(2) by inserting after section 498B the follow-
16	ing new section:
17	"SEC. 498C. TRANS-CAUCASUS ENTERPRISE FUNDS.
18	"(a) AUTHORITY.—The President may provide funds
19	and support in accordance with section $498B(c)$ to Enter-
20	prise Funds that are or have been established for the pur-
21	poses of promoting—
22	"(1) development of the private sectors of coun-
23	tries in the Trans-Caucasus region of the former So-
24	viet Union, including small businesses, the agricul-

1	tural sector, and joint ventures with United States
2	and host country participants; and
3	"(2) policies and practices conducive to private
4	sector development in countries in the Trans-
5	Caucasus region of the former Soviet Union.
6	"(b) Reporting Requirement.—Notwithstanding
7	any other provision of this section, the requirement of sec-
8	tion 201(p) of the Support for East European Democracy
9	(SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5421(p)), that an Enter-
10	prise Fund shall be required to publish an annual report
11	not later than January 31 each year, shall not apply with
12	respect to an Enterprise Fund that receives funds and
13	support under this section for the first twelve months after
14	it is designated as eligible to receive such funds and sup-
15	port.".
16	SEC. 3213. MICRO- AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT
17	CREDITS.
18	(a) In General.—Section 108 of the Foreign Assist-
19	ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151f) is amended to read
20	as follows:
21	"SEC. 108. MICRO- AND SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT
22	CREDITS.

"(a) Findings and Policy.—The Congress finds

24 and declares that—

- "(1) the development of micro- and small enterprise, including cooperatives, is a vital factor in the stable growth of developing countries and in the development and stability of a free, open, and equitable international economic system;
 - "(2) it is, therefore, in the best interests of the United States to assist the development of the private sector in developing countries and to engage the United States private sector in that process;
 - "(3) the support of private enterprise can be served by programs providing credit, training, and technical assistance for the benefit of micro- and small enterprises; and
 - "(4) programs that provide credit, training, and technical assistance to private institutions can serve as a valuable complement to grant assistance provided for the purpose of benefiting micro- and small private enterprise.
- "(b) Program.—To carry out the policy set forth in subsection (a), the President is authorized to provide assistance to increase the availability of credit to micro- and small enterprises lacking full access to credit, including through—

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- 1 "(1) loans and guarantees to credit institutions 2 for the purpose of expanding the availability of cred-3 it to micro- and small enterprises;
 - "(2) training programs for lenders in order to enable them to better meet the credit needs of micro- and small entrepreneurs; and
 - "(3) training programs for micro- and small entrepreneurs in order to enable them to make better use of credit and to better manage their enterprises.".

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

- (1) In General.—(A) There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes, \$2,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997. Funds authorized to be appropriated under this subsection shall be made available for the subsidy cost, as defined in section 502(5) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, for activities under section 108 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
- (B) In addition, there are authorized to be appropriated \$500,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for the cost of training programs

1	and administrative expenses to carry out such sec-
2	tion.
3	(2) Availability of amounts.—Amounts au-
4	thorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are
5	authorized to remain available until expended.
6	SEC. 3214. MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.
7	Chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act
8	of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by adding
9	at the end the following new section:
10	"Sec. 129. Microenterprise Development
11	Grants.— $(a)(1)$ In carrying out this part, the adminis-
12	trator of the agency primarily responsible for administer-
13	ing this part is authorized to provide grant assistance for
14	programs of credit and other assistance for
15	microenterprises in developing countries.
16	"(2) Assistance authorized under paragraph (1) shall
17	be provided through the following organizations that have
18	a capacity to develop and implement microenterprise pro-
19	grams:
20	"(A) United States and indigenous private and
21	voluntary organizations.
22	"(B) United States and indigenous credit
23	unions and cooperative organizations.
24	"(C) Other indigenous governmental and non-
25	governmental organizations.

1	"(3) A significant portion of assistance authorized
2	under paragraph (1) shall be used for poverty lending pro-
3	grams which—
4	"(A) meet the needs of the very poor members
5	of society, particularly poor women; and
6	"(B) provide loans of \$300 or less in 1995
7	United States dollars to such poor members of soci-
8	ety.
9	"(4) The administrator of the agency primarily re-
10	sponsible for administering this part shall strengthen ap-
11	propriate mechanisms, including mechanisms for central
12	microenterprise programs, for the purpose of—
13	"(A) providing technical support for field mis-
14	sions;
15	"(B) strengthening the institutional develop-
16	ment of the intermediary organizations described in
17	paragraph (2); and
18	"(C) sharing information relating to the provi-
19	sion of assistance authorized under paragraph (1)
20	between such field missions and intermediary organi-
21	zations.
22	"(b) In order to maximize the sustainable develop-
23	ment impact of the assistance authorized under subsection
24	(a)(1), the administrator of the agency primarily respon-

1	sible for administering this part shall establish a monitor-
2	ing system that—
3	"(1) establishes performance goals for such as-
4	sistance and expresses such goals in an objective and
5	quantifiable form, to the extent feasible;
6	"(2) establishes performance indicators to be
7	used in measuring or assessing the achievement of
8	the goals and objectives of such assistance; and
9	"(3) provides a basis for recommendations for
10	adjustments to such assistance to enhance the sus-
11	tainable development impact of such assistance, par-
12	ticularly the impact of such assistance on the very
13	poor, particularly poor women.".
14	CHAPTER 3—DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
15	Subchapter A—Development Assistance
16	Authorities
17	SEC. 3221. AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.
18	(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appro-
19	priated the following amounts for the following purposes
20	(in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-
21	poses):
22	(1) DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE FUND.—
23	\$858,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and
24	

- Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151a through 2151d).
- 3 (2) DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR AFRICA.—
 4 \$529,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1996 and
 5 1997 to carry out chapter 10 of part I of the For6 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2293 et
 7 seq.).
- 8 (3)ASSISTANCE FOR THE **INDEPENDENT** 9 **STATES** OF THE **FORMER SOVIET** UNION.— 10 1996 \$700,000,000 for fiscal year and 11 \$650,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out chap-12 ter 11 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 13 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2295 et seq.).
 - (4) ASSISTANCE FOR EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.—\$300,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$250,000,000 for fiscal year 1997 for economic assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic states under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) and the Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401 et seq.).
- 22 (5) INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION.—
 23 \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$10,000,000
 24 for fiscal year 1997 to carry out section 401 of the
 25 Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 (22 U.S.C. 290f).

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- 1 (6) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION.—
- 2 \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$5,000,000 for
- fiscal year 1997 to carry out the African Develop-
- 4 ment Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.).
- 5 (b) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts author-
- 6 ized to be appropriated under subsection (a) are author-
- 7 ized to remain available until expended.
- 8 SEC. 3222. ASSISTANCE FOR FAMILY PLANNING.
- 9 (a) Restriction on Use of Funds for Vol-
- 10 UNTARY POPULATION PLANNING.—Section 104(b) of the
- 11 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151b(b)) is
- 12 amended by inserting after the first sentence the following
- 13 new sentence: "Such assistance shall be available only for
- 14 voluntary family planning projects which offer, either di-
- 15 rectly or through referral to, or information about access
- 16 to, a broad range of family planning methods and
- 17 services."
- 18 (b) Prohibition on Use of Funds for Vol-
- 19 UNTARY POPULATION PLANNING TO ORGANIZATIONS OR
- 20 Programs Supporting or Participating in the Man-
- 21 AGEMENT OF ABORTION OR INVOLUNTARY STERILIZA-
- 22 TION PROGRAMS.—Section 104(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C.
- 23 2151b(b)), as amended by subsection (a), is further
- 24 amended—

1	(1) in the first sentence, by striking "In order
2	to" and inserting "(1) In order to"; and
3	(2) by adding at the end the following new
4	paragraph:
5	"(2) None of the funds made available to carry out
6	this subsection may be made available to any organization
7	or program which, as determined by the President, sup-
8	ports or participates in the management of a program or
9	coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization.".
10	(c) Prohibition on Discrimination With Re-
11	SPECT TO GRANTS FOR NATURAL FAMILY PLANNING.—
12	Section 104(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2151b(b)), as
13	amended by subsections (a) and (b), is further amended
14	by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
15	"(3) In providing grants for natural family planning
16	under this subsection, the administrator of the agency pri-
17	marily responsible for administering this part shall not
18	discriminate against applicants because of any religious or
19	conscientious commitment by such applicants to offer only
20	natural family planning services.".
21	(d) Clarification With Respect to Prohibition
22	on Use of Funds for Abortions.—Section $104(f)(1)$
23	of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2151b(f)(1)) is amended—
24	(1) by striking "None of the funds" and insert-
25	ing "(A) None of the funds"; and

1	(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
2	paragraph:
3	"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, the term 'moti-
4	vate' shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, con-
5	sistent with local law, of information and counseling con-
6	cerning all pregnancy options, including abortion.".
7	SEC. 3223. ASSISTANCE FOR THE INDEPENDENT STATES OF
8	THE FORMER SOVIET UNION.
9	(a) Conditions on Assistance .—Section 498A(b)
10	of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
11	2295a(b)) is amended—
12	(1) in paragraph (4), by striking "or" at the
13	end;
14	(2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-
15	graph (8); and
16	(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the follow-
17	ing new paragraphs:
18	"(5) for the government of any independent
19	state that the President determines directs any ac-
20	tion in violation of the territorial integrity or na-
21	tional sovereignty of any other new independent
22	state, such as those violations included in Principle
23	Six of the Helsinki Final Act of the Conference on
24	Security and Cooperation in Europe, except that this

1	paragraph shall not apply to the provision of such
2	assistance for purposes of—
3	"(A) humanitarian, disaster, and refugee
4	relief; or
5	"(B) assisting democratic political reform
6	and the creation of private sector nongovern-
7	mental organizations that are independent of
8	government ownership and control;
9	"(6) for the purpose of enhancing the military
10	capability of any independent state, except that this
11	paragraph shall not apply to demilitarization, de-
12	fense conversion or nonproliferation programs, or
13	programs to support troop withdrawal including
14	through the support of an officer resettlement pro-
15	gram, and technical assistance for the housing sec-
16	tor;
17	"(7) for the Government of Russia if the Presi-
18	dent determines that Government—
19	"(A) is not making progress in implement-
20	ing comprehensive economic reforms based on
21	market principles, including fostering private
22	ownership, the repayment of commercial debt,
23	the respect of commercial contracts, the equi-
24	table treatment of foreign private investment;
25	or

1	"(B) applies or transfers assistance pro-
2	vided under this chapter to any entity for the
3	purpose of expropriating or seizing ownership
4	or control of assets, investments, or ventures
5	or''.
6	(b) Assistance Through the Private Sector.—
7	Section 498B(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2295b(a)) is
8	amended to read as follows:
9	"(a) Assistance Through the Private Sec-
10	TOR.—Assistance under this chapter shall be provided, to
11	the maximum extent feasible, through the private sector
12	including private and voluntary organizations and other
13	nongovernmental organizations functioning in the inde-
14	pendent states of the former Soviet Union.".
15	(c) Waiver of Certain Provisions.—Section
16	498B(j)(1) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2295b(j)(1)) is amend-
17	ed in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—
18	(1) by striking "for fiscal year 1993 by this
19	chapter" and inserting "to carry out this chapter"
20	and
21	(2) by striking "appropriated for fiscal year
22	1993''.

1	SEC. 3224. EFFECTIVENESS OF UNITED STATES DEVELOP-
2	MENT ASSISTANCE.
3	Chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act
4	of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2251 et seq.), as amended by section
5	3214, is further amended by adding at the end the follow-
6	ing new section:
7	"SEC. 130. EFFECTIVENESS OF UNITED STATES DEVELOP-
8	MENT ASSISTANCE.
9	"(a) REPORTS.—Not later than December 31, 1996,
10	and December 31 of each third year thereafter, the Presi-
11	dent shall transmit to the Congress a report which ana-
12	lyzes, on a country-by-country basis, the impact and effec-
13	tiveness of the United States development assistance pro-
14	vided during the preceding three fiscal years. Each report
15	shall include the following for each recipient country:
16	"(1) An analysis of the impact of United States
17	development assistance during the preceding three
18	fiscal years on development in that country, with a
19	discussion of the United States interests that were
20	served by the assistance. This analysis shall be done
21	on a sector-by-sector basis to the extent possible and
22	shall identify any economic policy reforms which
23	were promoted by the assistance. This analysis
24	shall—
25	"(A) include a description, quantified to
26	the extent practicable, of the specific objectives

1	the United States sought to achieve in provid-
2	ing development assistance for that country
3	and
4	"(B) specify the extent to which those ob-
5	jectives were not achieved, with an explanation
6	of why they were not achieved.
7	"(2) A description of the amount and nature of
8	development assistance provided by other donors
9	during the preceding three fiscal years, set forth by
10	development sector to the extent possible.
11	"(3) A discussion of the commitment of the
12	host government to addressing the country's needs
13	in each development sector, including a description
14	of the resources devoted by that government to each
15	development sector during the preceding three fisca
16	years.
17	"(4) A description of the trends, both favorable
18	and unfavorable, in each development sector.
19	"(5) Statistical and other information necessary
20	to evaluate the impact and effectiveness of United
21	States development assistance on development in the
22	country.
23	"(b) Listing of Most and Least Successful As-
24	SISTANCE PROGRAMS.—Each report required by this sec-
25	tion shall identify—

1	"(1) those five countries in which United States
2	development assistance has been most successful;
3	and
4	"(2) those five countries in which United States
5	development assistance has been least successful.
6	For each country listed pursuant to paragraph (2), the
7	report shall explain why the assistance was not more suc-
8	cessful and shall specify what the United States has done
9	as a result.
10	"(c) Report To Be a Separate Document.—
11	Each report required by this section shall be submitted
12	to the Congress as a separate document.
13	$\lq\lq(d)$ Definition.—As used in this section, the terms
14	'United States development assistance' and 'development
15	assistance' means assistance under this chapter.".
16	Subchapter B—Operating Expenses
17	SEC. 3231. OPERATING EXPENSES GENERALLY.
18	Section 667(a)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of
19	1961 (22 U.S.C. 2427(a)(1)) is amended to read as fol-
20	lows:
21	"(1) \$465,774,000 for fiscal year 1996 and
22	\$419,196,000 for fiscal year 1997 for necessary op-
23	erating expenses of the agency primarily responsible
24	for administering part I of this Act (other than the
25	office of the inspector general of such agency); and".

1	SEC. 3232. OPERATING EXPENSES OF THE OFFICE OF THE
2	INSPECTOR GENERAL.
3	Section 667(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
4	(22 U.S.C. 2427(a)), as amended by section 317, is fur-
5	ther amended—
6	(1) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-
7	graph (3);
8	(2) by striking "and" at the end of paragraph
9	(1); and
10	(3) by inserting after paragraph (1) the follow-
11	ing:
12	"(2) \$35,206,000 for fiscal year 1996 and
13	\$31,685,000 for fiscal year 1997 for necessary oper-
14	ating expenses of the office of the inspector general
15	of such agency; and".
16	CHAPTER 4—PUBLIC LAW 480
17	SEC. 3241. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
18	(a) TITLE II.—
19	(1) IN GENERAL.—There is authorized to be
20	appropriated \$821,000,000 for each of the fiscal
21	years 1996 and 1997 for the provision of agricul-
22	tural commodities under title II of the Agricultural
23	Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 (7
24	U.S.C. 1721 et seq.).

1	(2) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.—Amounts au-
2	thorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1) are
3	authorized to remain available until expended.
4	(b) TITLE III.—No funds are authorized to be appro-
5	priated for either of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 for
6	the provision of agricultural commodities under title III
7	of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1727 et seq.).
8	CHAPTER 5—HOUSING GUARANTEE
9	PROGRAM
10	SEC. 3251. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR AD-
11	MINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.
12	(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appro-
13	priated \$7,000,000 for fiscal year 1996 and \$6,000,000
14	for fiscal year 1997 for administrative expenses to carry
15	out guaranteed loan programs under sections 221 and 222
16	of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2181
17	and 2182).
18	(b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be appro-
19	priated under subsection (a) are authorized to remain
20	available until expended.
21	CHAPTER 6—PEACE CORPS
22	SEC. 3261. PEACE CORPS.
23	Section 3(b) of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C.
24	2502(b)) is amended to read as follows:

1	"(b)	There	are	auth	oriz	ed 1	to t	эe	appropri	ated	to	carry

- 2 out the purposes of this Act \$219,745,000 for each of the
- 3 fiscal years 1996 and 1997.".
- 4 SEC. 3262. ACTIVITIES OF THE PEACE CORPS IN THE
- 5 **FORMER SOVIET UNION.**
- 6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available
- 7 for fiscal years 1996 and 1997 to carry out chapter 11
- 8 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
- 9 2295 et seq.; relating to assistance for the independent
- 10 states of the former Soviet Union), not more than
- 11 \$11,600,000 for each such fiscal year shall be available
- 12 for activities of the Peace Corps in the independent states
- 13 of the former Soviet Union.
- 14 (b) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts made available under
- 15 subsection (a)—
- 16 (1) with respect to fiscal year 1996 are author-
- ized to remain available until September 30, 1997;
- 18 and
- 19 (2) with respect to fiscal year 1997 are author-
- ized to remain available until September 30, 1998.
- 21 SEC. 3263. PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FOR ABOR-
- 22 TIONS.
- Section 15 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2514)
- 24 is amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 25 section:

1	"(e) Funds made available for the purposes of this
2	Act may not be used to pay for abortions.".
3	CHAPTER 7—INTERNATIONAL DISASTER
4	ASSISTANCE
5	SEC. 3271. AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE RECONSTRUCTION AS-
6	SISTANCE.
7	Section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
8	(22 U.S.C. 2292) is amended—
9	(1) in subsection (b), by striking "and rehabili-
10	tation" and inserting ", rehabilitation, and recon-
11	struction"; and
12	(2) in subsection (c), by striking "and rehabili-
13	tation" and inserting ", rehabilitation, and recon-
14	struction".
15	SEC. 3272. AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS.
16	Section 492(a) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2292a(a)) is
17	amended to read as follows:
18	"(a) There are authorized to be appropriated to the
19	President to carry out section 491, in addition to funds
20	otherwise available for such purposes, \$200,000,000 for
21	each of the fiscal years 1996 and 1997.".

1	CHAPTER 8—OTHER PROVISIONS
2	SEC. 3281. EXEMPTION FROM RESTRICTIONS ON ASSIST-
3	ANCE THROUGH NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGA-
4	NIZATIONS.
5	Section 123(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
6	(22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)) is amended to read as follows:
7	"(e)(1) Subject to paragraph (3), restrictions con-
8	tained in this Act or any other provision of law with re-
9	spect to assistance for a country shall not be construed
10	to restrict assistance under this chapter or chapter 10 of
11	this part in support of programs of nongovernmental orga-
12	nizations.
13	"(2) The President shall take into consideration, in
14	any case in which a restriction on assistance for a country
15	would be applicable but for this subsection, whether assist-
16	ance for programs of nongovernmental organizations is in
17	the national interest of the United States.
18	"(3) Whenever the authority of this subsection is
19	used to furnish assistance for a program of a nongovern-
20	mental organization, the President shall notify the con-
21	gressional committees specified in section $634A(a)$ of this
22	Act in accordance with procedures applicable to
23	reprogramming notifications under that section. Such no-
24	tification shall describe the program assisted, the assist-

- 1 ance provided, and the reasons for furnishing such assist-
- 2 ance.".
- 3 SEC. 3282. FUNDING REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO UNITED
- 4 STATES PRIVATE AND VOLUNTARY ORGANI-
- 5 **ZATIONS**.
- 6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 123(g) of the Foreign As-
- 7 sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151u(g)) is amended
- 8 to read as follows:
- 9 "(g) Funds made available to carry out this chapter
- 10 and chapter 10 of this part may not be made available
- 11 to any United States private and voluntary organization,
- 12 except any cooperative development organization, that ob-
- 13 tains less than 20 percent of its total annual financial sup-
- 14 port for its international activities from sources other than
- 15 the United States Government.".
- 16 (b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
- 17 subsection (a) apply with respect to funds made available
- 18 for programs of any United States private and voluntary
- 19 organization on or after the date of the enactment of this
- 20 Act.
- 21 SEC. 3283. DOCUMENTATION REQUESTED OF PRIVATE AND
- 22 **VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS.**
- Section 620 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 24 (22 U.S.C. 2370) is amended by inserting after subsection
- 25 (u) the following new subsection:

- 1 "(v) None of the funds made available to carry out
- 2 this Act shall be available to any private and voluntary
- 3 organization which—
- 4 "(1) fails to provide upon timely request any
- 5 document, file, or record necessary to the auditing
- 6 requirements of the agency primarily responsible for
- 7 administering part I of this Act; or
- 8 "(2) is not registered with the agency primarily
- 9 responsible for administering part I of this Act.".
- 10 SEC. 3284. FOREIGN GOVERNMENT PARKING FINES.
- 11 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of part III of the For-
- 12 eign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2351 et seq.), as
- 13 amended by this Act, is further amended by adding at the
- 14 end the following new section:
- 15 "SEC. 620H. FOREIGN GOVERNMENT PARKING FINES.
- 16 "(a) IN GENERAL.—An amount equivalent to 110
- 17 percent of the total unpaid fully adjudicated parking fines
- 18 and penalties owed to the District of Columbia, Virginia,
- 19 Maryland, and New York by the government of a foreign
- 20 country as of the end of a fiscal year, as certified to the
- 21 President by the chief executive officer of each State or
- 22 District, shall be withheld from obligation for such country
- 23 out of funds available in the next fiscal year to carry out
- 24 part I of this Act, until the requirement of subsection (b)
- 25 is satisfied.

1	"(b) Requirement of this sub-
2	section is satisfied when the Secretary of State determines
3	and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees
4	that such fines and penalties are fully paid to the govern-
5	ments of the District of Columbia, Virginia, Maryland,
6	and New York.
7	"(c) Appropriate Congressional Committees
8	Defined.—For purposes of this section, the term 'appro-
9	priate congressional committees' means the Committee on
10	International Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
11	tions of the House of Representatives and the Committee
12	on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
13	tions of the Senate.".
14	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
15	subsection (a) shall apply with respect to fines certified
16	as of the end of fiscal year 1995 or any fiscal year there-
17	after.
18	TITLE XXXIII—REGIONAL
19	PROVISIONS
20	SEC. 3301. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOV-
21	ERNMENTS PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO
22	CUBA.
23	(a) In General.—Section 620 of the Foreign Assist-
24	ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370) is amended by insert-

- 1 ing after subsection (v) (as added by section 3283) the
- 2 following new subsection:
- 3 "(w)(1) No assistance may be provided under this
- 4 Act (other than humanitarian assistance and assistance
- 5 for refugees) for a fiscal year to any foreign government
- 6 that the President determines has provided economic as-
- 7 sistance to or engaged in nonmarket-based trade with the
- 8 Government of Cuba or any entity controlled by such Gov-
- 9 ernment in the preceding fiscal year.
- 10 "(2) The President may waive the requirements of
- 11 paragraph (1) if—
- 12 "(A) the President certifies to the congressional
- committees specified in section 634A of this Act (in
- 14 accordance with procedures applicable to
- reprogramming of funds under that section) that the
- provision of such assistance is vital to the national
- security of the United States; or
- 18 "(B) the President determines and reports to
- the Congress that the Government of Cuba has met
- the requirements contained in section 1708 of the
- 21 Cuban Democracy Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 6001 et
- 22 seq.).
- "(3) Not later than February 1st each year, the
- 24 President shall prepare and transmit to the appropriate
- 25 congressional committees a report containing a list of all

1	foreign governments that the President has determined
2	have provided economic assistance to or engaged in
3	nonmarket-based trade with the Government of Cuba in
4	the preceding fiscal year.
5	"(4) For purposes of this subsection—
6	"(A) the term 'appropriate congressional com-
7	mittees' means the Committee on International Re-
8	lations and the Committee on Appropriations of the
9	House of Representatives and the Committee on
10	Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
11	tions of the Senate;
12	"(B) the term 'humanitarian assistance' means
13	food (including the monetization of food), clothing,
14	medicine, and medical supplies; and
15	"(C) the term 'nonmarket-based trade' includes
16	exports, imports, exchanges, or other trade arrange-
17	ments under which goods or services are provided on
18	terms more favorable than those generally available
19	in applicable markets or for comparable commod-
20	ities, including—
21	"(i) exports to the Government of Cuba on
22	terms that involve a grant, concessional price,
23	guaranty, insurance, or subsidy;
24	"(ii) imports from the Government of Cuba
25	at preferential tariff rates; and

"(iii) exchange arrangements that include advance delivery of commodities, arrangements in which the Government of Cuba is not held accountable for unfulfilled exchange contracts, and arrangements under which such Government does not pay appropriate transportation, insurance, or finance costs."

(b) Effective Date.—

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the prohibition on assistance to a foreign government contained in section 620(w) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by subsection (a), shall apply only with respect to assistance provided in fiscal years beginning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.
- (2) EXCEPTION.—In the case of the fiscal year in which this Act is enacted, such prohibition shall apply with respect to the obligation or expenditure of assistance on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

21 SEC. 3302. ASSISTANCE FOR NICARAGUA.

- 22 (a) RESTRICTIONS.—Amounts made available for fis-23 cal years 1996 and 1997 for assistance under chapter 1 24 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
- 25 2151 et seq.; relating to development assistance) or chap-

- 1 ter 4 of part II of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; relat-
- 2 ing to the economic support fund), including any unobli-
- 3 gated balances of prior appropriations, may only be made
- 4 available to the Government of Nicaragua if the Secretary
- 5 of State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and
- 6 the Director of the Central Intelligence, determines and
- 7 certifies to the appropriate congressional committees
- 8 that—
- 9 (1) a full and independent investigation has
- been completed of the weapons caches discovered
- after the May 23, 1993, Santa Rosa arms cache ex-
- plosion, including an investigation of passports, iden-
- tity papers, and other documents found at weapons
- sites indicating the existence of a terrorist or kid-
- napping ring and that the terrorist network was not
- involved with the February 1993 World Trade Cen-
- ter bombing;
- 18 (2) all individuals, including government offi-
- cials and members of the armed forces or security
- forces of Nicaragua, identified by the President as
- 21 part of a terrorist or kidnapping ring, have been
- 22 prosecuted;
- 23 (3) Nicaragua has met the requirements set
- forth in section 527 of the Foreign Relations Au-

- thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (relating to expropriation of United States property);
 - (4) the timely implementation of all recommendations made by the Tripartite Commission with respect to individuals responsible for assassinations has been made, including the immediate suspension of all individuals from the Sandinista Army and security forces who were named in such recommendations, and the expeditious prosecution of such individuals:
 - (5) all individuals implicated in the murders of Jean Paul Genie, Arges Sequeira, and Enrique Bermúdez have been removed from the military and security forces of Nicaragua, and judicial proceedings against these individuals have been completed;
 - (6) specific changes have been implemented which have resulted in verifiable civilian control over the Sandinista military, security forces, and police; and
 - (7) there have been genuine, effective, and concrete reforms in the Nicaraguan judicial system.
 - (b) CONTENTS OF CERTIFICATION.—
 - (1) IN GENERAL.—A certification made pursuant to subsection (a) shall include a detailed accounting of all evidence in support of the determina-

1	tions listed in paragraphs (1) through (7) of such
2	subsection.
3	(2) FORM.—A certification made pursuant to
4	subsection (a) shall be submitted in unclassified
5	form, and, to the extent necessary, classified form,
6	(c) Appropriate Congressional Committees De-
7	FINED.—For purposes of this section, the term "appro-
8	priate congressional committees" means the Committee or
9	International Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
10	tions of the House of Representatives and the Committee
11	on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
12	tions of the Senate.
13	SEC. 3303. ELIGIBILITY OF PANAMA UNDER ARMS EXPORT
13 14	SEC. 3303. ELIGIBILITY OF PANAMA UNDER ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT.
14 15	CONTROL ACT.
14 15 16	CONTROL ACT. The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be
14 15 16 17	CONTROL ACT. The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services.
14 15 16 17	CONTROL ACT. The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et
114 115 116 117 118	CONTROL ACT. The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), except as otherwise specifically provided by law.
14 15 16 17	CONTROL ACT. The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), except as otherwise specifically provided by law. SEC. 3304. FUTURE OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONTROL ACT. The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), except as otherwise specifically provided by law. SEC. 3304. FUTURE OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY PRESENCE IN PANAMA.
114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	The Government of the Republic of Panama shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and defense services under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.), except as otherwise specifically provided by law. SEC. 3304. FUTURE OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY PRESENCE IN PANAMA. (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress makes the following

- 1 (2) The Treaty on the Permanent Neutrality 2 and Operation of the Panama Canal signed on Sep-3 tember 7, 1977, provides that Panama and the 4 United States have the responsibility to assure that 5 the Panama Canal will remain open and secure.
 - (3) Such Treaty also provides that each of the two countries shall, in accordance with their respective constitutional processes, defend the Canal against any threat to the regime of neutrality, and consequently shall have the right to act against any aggression or threat directed against the Canal or against the peaceful transit of vessels through the Canal.
 - (4) The United States instrument of ratification of such Treaty includes specific language that the two countries should consider negotiating future arrangements or agreements to maintain military forces necessary to fulfill the responsibility of the two countries of maintaining the neutrality of the Canal after 1999.
 - (5) The Government of Panama, in the bilateral Protocol of Exchange of instruments of ratification, expressly "agreed upon" such arrangements or agreements.

- 1 (6) The United States Navy depends upon the 2 Panama Canal for rapid transit in times of emer-3 gency, as demonstrated during World War II, the 4 Korean War, the Vietnam conflict, the Cuban Mis-5 sile Crisis, and the Persian Gulf conflict.
 - (7) Drug trafficking and money laundering have proliferated in the Western Hemisphere since the Treaty on the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal was signed on September 7, 1977, and such trafficking and laundering poses a grave threat to peace and security in the region.
 - (8) Certain facilities now utilized by the United States Armed Forces in Panama are critical to combat the trade in illegal drugs.
 - (9) The United States and Panama share common policy goals such as strengthening democracy, expanding economic trade, and combating illegal narcotics throughout Latin America.
 - (10) The Government of Panama has dissolved its military forces and has maintained only a civilian police organization to defend the Panama Canal against aggression.
 - (11) Certain public opinion polls in Panama suggest that many Panamanians desire a continued United States military presence in Panama.

1	(b) Sense of the Congress.—It is the sense of
2	the Congress that—
3	(1) the President should negotiate a new base
4	rights agreement with the Government of Panama-
5	(A) to allow the stationing of United
6	States Armed Forces in Panama beyond De-
7	cember 31, 1999; and
8	(B) to ensure that the United States will
9	be able to act appropriately, consistent with the
10	Panama Canal Treaty, the Treaty Concerning
11	the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the
12	Panama Canal, and the resolutions of ratifica-
13	tion thereto, for the purpose of assuring that
14	the Panama Canal shall remain open, neutral,
15	secure, and accessible; and
16	(2) the President should consult with the Con-
17	gress throughout the negotiations described in para-
18	graph (1).
19	SEC. 3305. PEACE AND STABILITY IN THE SOUTH CHINA
20	SEA.
21	(a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds the following:
22	(1) The South China Sea is a critically impor-
23	tant waterway through which 25 percent of the
24	world's ocean freight and 70 percent of Japan's en-
25	ergy supplies transit.

- 1 (2) The South China Sea serves as a crucial sea 2 lane for United States Navy ships moving between 3 the Pacific and Indian Oceans, particularly in time 4 of emergency.
 - (3) There are a number of competing claims to territory in the South China Sea.
 - (4) The 1992 Manila Declaration adhered to by the Association of South East Asian Nations, the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, and the People's Republic of China calls for all claimants to territory in the South China Sea to resolve questions of boundaries through peaceful negotiations.
 - (5) The legislature of the People's Republic of China has declared the entire South China Sea to be Chinese territorial waters.
 - (6) The armed forces of the People's Republic of China have asserted China's claim to the South China Sea through the kidnapping of citizens of the Republic of the Philippines and the construction of military bases on territory claimed by the Philippines.
 - (7) These acts of aggression committed by the armed forces of the People's Republic of China against citizens of the Philippines are contrary to

both international law and to peace and stability in

2	East Asia.
3	(b) POLICY DECLARATIONS.—The Congress—
4	(1) declares the right of free passage through
5	the South China Sea to be vital to the national secu-
6	rity interests of the United States, its friends, and
7	allies;
8	(2) declares that any attempt by a
9	nondemocratic power to assert, through the use of
10	force or intimidation, its claims to territory in the
11	South China Sea to be a matter of grave concern to
12	the United States;
13	(3) calls upon the Government of the People's
14	Republic of China to adhere faithfully to its commit-
15	ment under the Manila Declaration of 1992; and
16	(4) calls upon the President to review the de-
17	fense needs of democratic countries with claims to
18	territory in the South China Sea.
19	SEC. 3306. ASSISTANCE FOR ZAIRE.
20	(a) SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—Assistance may not be
21	provided for the Government of Zaire for each of the fiscal
22	years 1996 and 1997—
23	(1) under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign
24	Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.; re-
25	lating to the economic support fund);

1	(2) under chapter 5 of part II of that Act (22
2	U.S.C. 2347 et seq.; relating to international mili-
3	tary education and training); or
4	(3) from the "Foreign Military Financing Pro-
5	gram" account under section 23 of the Arms Export
6	Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763).
7	(b) Development Assistance.—Assistance under
8	chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
9	(22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.; relating to development assist-
10	ance) or chapter 10 of such part (22 U.S.C. 2293 et seq.;
11	relating to the Development Fund for Africa) for each of
12	the fiscal years 1996 and 1997 shall not be provided to
13	the Government of Zaire.
13	the dovernment of Zaire.
	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU-
14	
14 15	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU-
141516	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO-
14 15 16 17	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS
14 15 16 17 18	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES
14 15 16 17 18	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES SEC. 3401. ENHANCED TRANSFER AUTHORITY.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES SEC. 3401. ENHANCED TRANSFER AUTHORITY. Section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES SEC. 3401. ENHANCED TRANSFER AUTHORITY. Section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2360) is amended to read as follows:
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES SEC. 3401. ENHANCED TRANSFER AUTHORITY. Section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2360) is amended to read as follows: "SEC. 610. TRANSFER BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	TITLE XXXIV—SPECIAL AU- THORITIES AND OTHER PRO- VISIONS CHAPTER 1—SPECIAL AUTHORITIES SEC. 3401. ENHANCED TRANSFER AUTHORITY. Section 610 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2360) is amended to read as follows: "SEC. 610. TRANSFER BETWEEN ACCOUNTS. "(a) GENERAL AUTHORITY.—Whenever the Presi-

- 1 to carry out any provision of this Act (except funds made
- 2 available pursuant to title IV of chapter 2 of part I) or
- 3 section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.
- 4 2763)—
- 5 "(1) may be transferred to, and consolidated
- 6 with, the funds in any other account or fund avail-
- 7 able to carry out any provision of this Act; and
- 8 "(2) may be used for any purpose for which
- 9 funds in that account or fund may be used.
- 10 "(b) Limitation on Amount of Increase.—The
- 11 total amount in the account or fund for the benefit of
- 12 which transfer is made under subsection (a) during any
- 13 fiscal year may not be increased by more than 20 percent
- 14 of the amount of funds otherwise made available.
- 15 "(c) NOTIFICATION.—The President shall notify in
- 16 writing the congressional committees specified in section
- 17 634A at least fifteen days in advance of each such transfer
- 18 between accounts in accordance with procedures applicable
- 19 to reprogramming notifications under such section.".
- $20\,$ sec. 3402. Authority to meet unanticipated contin-
- 21 GENCIES.
- 22 (a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 1 of part III of the For-
- 23 eign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by inserting after
- 24 section 610 (22 U.S.C. 2360) the following new section:

	200
1	"SEC. 610A. AUTHORITY TO MEET UNANTICIPATED CONTIN-
2	GENCIES.
3	"(a) AUTHORITY.—
4	"(1) IN GENERAL.—In order to provide for any
5	unanticipated contingency in the programs, projects,
6	or activities for which assistance is provided under
7	this Act, the President is authorized to use funds
8	made available to carry out any provision of this Act
9	for the purpose of providing assistance authorized by
10	any other provision of this Act in accordance with
11	the provisions applicable to the furnishing of such
12	assistance.
13	"(2) Limitation.—The authority of paragraph
14	(1) may not be used to authorize the use of more
15	than \$40,000,000 in any fiscal year.
16	"(b) Supersedes Other Laws.—Funds authorized
17	to be appropriated under this section are authorized to
18	be made available notwithstanding any other provision of
19	law.
20	"(c) Notification of Congress.—
21	"(1) Notification.—Except as provided in
22	paragraph (2), the President shall notify the con-

gressional committees specified in section 634A(a) at

least 15 days before obligating any funds under this

section in accordance with the procedures applicable

23

24

- to reprogramming notifications under section 634A(a).
- "(2) EXCEPTION.—The President may waive the requirement contained in paragraph (1) if the President determines that complying with such requirement would pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare. If the President exercises the waiver under the preceding sentence, the President
- 9 shall notify the congressional committees specified in
- section 634A(a) as early as practicable, but in no
- event later than 3 days after the date on which the
- 12 President took the action to which such notification
- requirement was applicable.".
- 14 (b) Repeal.—Chapter 5 of part I of the Foreign As-
- 15 sistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2261; relating to contin-
- 16 gencies) is hereby repealed.
- 17 SEC. 3403. SPECIAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.
- Section 614 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 19 (22 U.S.C. 2364) is amended to read as follows:
- 20 "SEC. 614. SPECIAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.
- 21 "(a) AUTHORITY.—The President may provide as-
- 22 sistance and make loans under the provisions of law de-
- 23 scribed in subsection (b), notwithstanding any other provi-
- 24 sion of law, if the President determines that to do so is
- 25 vital to the national interests of the United States.

```
"(b) Laws Which May Be Waived.—The provi-
 1
   sions of law described in this subsection are—
 3
             "(1) this Act;
             "(2) the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.
 4
 5
        2751 et seq.);
             "(3) any provision of law authorizing the provi-
 6
        sion of assistance to foreign countries or making ap-
 7
        propriations for such assistance;
 8
             "(4) any other provision of law that restricts
 9
        the authority to provide assistance or make loans
10
        under a provision of law described in paragraph (1),
11
12
        (2), or (3).
        "(c) Consultation With Congress.—Before exer-
13
    cising the authority under subsection (a), the President
14
    shall consult with, and shall provide a written policy jus-
   tification to the Committee on International Relations and
   the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
   resentatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations and
   the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate.
19
        "(d) Notification to Congress.—A determination
20
   under subsection (a) shall be effective only if the President
21
   notifies the congressional committees specified in sub-
   section (c) in writing of that determination.
23
        "(e) Annual Ceilings.—
24
```

1	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The authority of this sec-
2	tion may not be used in any fiscal year to author-
3	ize—
4	"(A) more than \$750,000,000 in sales or
5	leases to be made under the Arms Export Con-
6	trol Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.);
7	"(B) the use of more than \$250,000,000
8	of funds made available under this Act or the
9	Arms Export Control Act; or
10	"(C) the use of more than \$100,000,000 of
11	foreign currencies accruing under this Act or
12	any other provision of law.
13	"(2) Sales under the arms export con-
14	TROL ACT.—If the authority of this section is used
15	both to authorize a sale or lease under the Arms Ex-
16	port Control Act and to authorize funds to be used
17	under this Act with respect to the financing of that
18	sale or lease, then the use of the funds shall be
19	counted against the limitation in paragraph (1)(B)
20	and the portion, if any, of the sale or lease which
21	is not so financed shall be counted against the limi-
22	tation in paragraph (1)(A).
23	"(3) Leases.—For purposes of paragraph
24	(1)(A) the replacement cost, less any depreciation in
25	the value, of the defense articles authorized to be

- leased shall be counted against the limitation in that paragraph.
- "(4) COUNTRY LIMITS.—(A) Not more than \$75,000,000 of the \$250,000,000 limitation provided in paragraph (1)(B) may be allocated to any one country in any fiscal year unless that country is a victim of active aggression.
- 6 "(B) Not more than \$500,000,000 of the aggregate limitation of \$1,000,000,000 provided in paragraph (1)(A) and (1)(B) may be allocated to any one country in any fiscal year.".
- 12 SEC. 3404. TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE.
- Section 617 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 14 (22 U.S.C. 2364) is amended to read as follows:
- 15 "SEC. 617. TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE.
- 16 "(a) IN GENERAL.—(1) In order to ensure the effec-
- 17 tiveness of assistance provided under this Act, funds made
- 18 available under this Act to carry out any program, project,
- 19 or activity of assistance shall remain available for obliga-
- 20 tion for a period not to exceed 8 months after the date
- 21 of termination of such assistance for the necessary ex-
- 22 penses of winding up such programs, projects, or activities
- 23 and, notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds so
- 24 obligated may remain available until expended.

- 1 "(2) Funds obligated to carry out any program,
- 2 project, or activity of assistance before the effective date
- 3 of the termination of such assistance are authorized to be
- 4 available for expenditure for the necessary expenses of
- 5 winding up such programs, projects, and activities, not-
- 6 withstanding any provision of law restricting the expendi-
- 7 ture of funds, and may be reobligated to meet any other
- 8 necessary expenses arising from the termination of such
- 9 assistance.
- 10 "(3) The necessary expenses of winding up programs,
- 11 projects, and activities of assistance include the obligation
- 12 and expenditure of funds to complete the training or stud-
- 13 ies outside their countries of origin of students whose
- 14 course of study or training program began before assist-
- 15 ance was terminated.
- 16 "(b) Liability to Contractors.—For the purpose
- 17 of making an equitable settlement of termination claims
- 18 under extraordinary contractual relief standards, the
- 19 President is authorized to adopt as a contract or other
- 20 obligation of the United States Government, and assume
- 21 (in whole or in part) any liabilities arising thereunder, any
- 22 contract with a United States or third-country contractor
- 23 to carry out any program, project, or activity of assistance
- 24 under this Act that was subsequently terminated pursuant
- 25 to law.

	200
1	"(c) Guarantee Programs.—Provisions of this or
2	any other Act requiring the termination of assistance
3	under this Act shall not be construed to require the termi-
4	nation of guarantee commitments that were entered into
5	before the effective date of the termination of assistance.".
6	CHAPTER 2—OTHER PROVISIONS
7	SEC. 3411. CONGRESSIONAL PRESENTATION DOCUMENTS.
8	Section 634 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
9	(22 U.S.C. 2394) is amended to read as follows:
10	"SEC. 634. CONGRESSIONAL PRESENTATION DOCUMENTS.
11	"(a) REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION.—As part of
12	the annual requests for enactment of authorizations and
13	appropriations for foreign assistance programs for each
14	fiscal year, the President shall prepare and transmit to
15	the Congress annual congressional presentation docu-
16	ments for the programs authorized under this Act and the
17	Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.).
18	"(b) Materials To Be Included.—The documents
19	submitted pursuant to subsection (a) shall include—
20	"(1) the rationale for the allocation of assist-
21	ance or contributions to each country, regional, or

centrally funded program, or organization, as the

case may be;

22

1	"(2) a description of how each such program or
2	contribution supports the objectives of this Act or
3	the Arms Export Control Act, as the case may be;
4	"(3) a description of planned country, regional,
5	or centrally funded programs or contributions to
6	international organizations and programs for the
7	coming fiscal year; and
8	"(4) for each country for which assistance is re-
9	quested under this Act or the Arms Export Control
10	Act—
11	"(A) the total number of years since 1946
12	that the United States has provided assistance;
13	"(B) the total amount of bilateral assist-
14	ance provided by the United States since 1946,
15	including the principal amount of all loans,
16	credits, and guarantees; and
17	"(C) the total amount of assistance pro-
18	vided to such country from all multilateral or-
19	ganizations to which the United States is a
20	member, including all international financial in-
21	stitutions, the United Nations, and other inter-
22	national organizations.
23	"(c) Graduation From Development Assist-
24	ANCE.—

1	"(1) DETERMINATION.—As part of the congres-
2	sional presentation documents transmitted to the
3	Congress under this section, the Secretary of State
4	shall make a separate determination for each coun-
5	try identified in such documents for which bilateral
6	development assistance is requested, estimating the
7	year in which each such country will no longer be re-
8	ceiving bilateral development assistance.
9	"(2) Development assistance defined.—
10	For purposes of this section, the term 'development
11	assistance' means assistance under—
12	"(A) chapter 1 of part I of this Act;
13	"(B) chapter 10 of part I of this Act;
14	"(C) chapter 11 of part I of this Act; and
15	"(D) the Support for East European De-
16	mocracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5401
17	et seq.).''.
18	SEC. 3412. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOV-
19	ERNMENTS ENGAGED IN ESPIONAGE
20	AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.
21	Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act
22	of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370 et seq.), as amended by this Act,
23	is further amended by adding at the end the following new
24	section:

1	"SEC. 620I. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN
2	GOVERNMENTS ENGAGED IN ESPIONAGE
3	AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.
4	"(a) Prohibition.—None of the funds made avail-
5	able to carry out this Act or the Arms Export Control
6	Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) (other than humanitarian
7	assistance or assistance for refugees) may be provided to
8	any foreign government which the President determines
9	is engaged in intelligence activities within the United
10	States harmful to the national security of the United
11	States.
12	"(b) Periodic Reports.—Beginning one year after
13	the date of enactment of this section, and annually there-
14	after, the President shall prepare and transmit to the
15	Committee on Foreign Relations and the Select Commit-
16	tee on Intelligence of the Senate and the Committee or
17	International Relations and the Permanent Select Com-
18	mittee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives a
19	report, in classified and unclassified forms, listing all for-
20	eign governments which the President determines are con-
21	ducting intelligence activities within the United States
22	harmful to the national security of the United States.
23	"(c) Definition.—As used in this section, the term
24	'humanitarian assistance' means food (including the
25	monetization of food), clothing, medicine, and medical
26	supplies.".

1	SEC. 3413. DEBT RESTRUCTURING FOR FOREIGN ASSIST-
2	ANCE.
3	Chapter 1 of part III of the Foreign Assistance Act
4	of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370 et seq.), as amended by this Act,
5	is further amended by adding at the end the following new
6	section:
7	"SEC. 620J. SPECIAL DEBT RELIEF FOR POOR COUNTRIES.
8	"(a) AUTHORITY TO REDUCE DEBT.—The President
9	may reduce amounts owed to the United States Govern-
10	ment by a country described in subsection (b) as a result
11	of—
12	"(1) loans or guarantees issued under this Act;
13	or
14	"(2) credits extended or guarantees issued
15	under the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C.
16	2751 et seq.).
17	"(b) Country Described.—A country described in
18	this subsection is a country—
19	"(1) with a heavy debt burden that is eligible
20	to borrow from the International Development Asso-
21	ciation but not from the International Bank for Re-
22	construction and Development (commonly referred
23	to as an 'IDA-only' country); and
24	"(2) the government of which—
25	"(A) does not have an excessive level of
26	military expenditures:

1	"(B) has not repeatedly provided support
2	for acts of international terrorism;
3	"(C) is cooperating with the United States
4	on international narcotics control matters;
5	"(4) (including the military or other security
6	forces of such government) does not engage in a
7	consistent pattern of gross violations of internation-
8	ally recognized human rights; and
9	"(5) is not prohibited from receiving assistance
10	described in section 527(a) of the Foreign Relations
11	Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 by
12	reason of such section.
13	"(c) Limitations.—The authority under subsection
14	(a) may be exercised—
15	"(1) only to implement multilateral official debt
16	relief ad referendum agreements (commonly referred
17	to as 'Paris Club Agreed Minutes'); and
18	"(2) only to the extent that appropriations for
19	the cost of the modification, as defined in section
20	502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, are
21	made in advance.
22	"(d) Certain Prohibitions Inapplicable.—A re-
23	duction of debt pursuant to the exercise of authority under
24	subsection (a)—

1	"(1) shall not be considered assistance for pur-
2	poses of any provision of law limiting assistance to
3	a country; and
4	"(2) may be exercised notwithstanding section
5	620(r) of this Act or any comparable provision of
6	law.
7	"(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—
8	"(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be
9	appropriated to the President for the purpose of car-
10	rying out this section \$7,000,000 for each of the fis-
11	cal years 1996 and 1997.
12	"(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be
13	appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to
14	remain available until expended.".
15	SEC. 3414. DEBT BUYBACKS OR SALES FOR DEBT SWAPS.
16	Part IV of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22
17	U.S.C. 2430 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end
18	the following new section:
19	"SEC. 711. AUTHORITY TO ENGAGE IN DEBT BUYBACKS OR
20	SALES.
21	"(a) Loans Eligible for Sale, Reduction, or
22	CANCELLATION.—
23	"(1) Authority to sell, reduce, or cancel
24	CERTAIN LOANS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-
25	sion of law, the President may, in accordance with

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

this section, sell to any eligible purchaser any concessional loan or portion thereof made before January 1, 1995, to the government of any eligible country pursuant to this Act, or on receipt of payment from an eligible purchaser, reduce or cancel such loan or portion thereof, only for the purpose of facilitating—

"(A) debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps; or

"(B) a debt buyback by an eligible country of its own qualified debt, only if the eligible country uses an additional amount of the local currency of the eligible country, equal to not less than 40 percent of the price paid for such debt by such eligible country, or the difference between the price paid for such debt and the face value of such debt, to support activities that link conservation and sustainable use of natural resources with local community development, and child survival and other child development, in a manner consistent with sections 707 through 710, if the sale, reduction, or cancellation would not contravene any term or condition of any prior agreement relating to such loan.

- "(2) Terms and conditions.—Notwithstand-1 2 ing any other provision of law, the President shall, in accordance with this section, establish the terms 3 and conditions under which loans may be sold, reduced, or canceled pursuant to this section. 5
- "(3) Administration.—The Facility shall no-6 7 tify the administrator of the agency primarily responsible for administering part I of this Act of pur-8 chasers that the President has determined to be eli-9 gible, and shall direct such agency to carry out the 10 sale, reduction, or cancellation of a loan pursuant to this section. Such agency shall make an adjustment 12 13 in its accounts to reflect the sale, reduction, or can-14 cellation.
 - "(4) LIMITATION.—The authorities of this subsection shall be available only to the extent that appropriations for the cost of the modification, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, are made in advance.
- 19 "(b) Deposit of Proceeds.—The proceeds from 20 the sale, reduction, or cancellation of any loan sold, re-21 duced, or canceled pursuant to this section shall be deposited in an account or accounts established in the Treasury for the repayment of such loan.

15

16

17

- 1 "(c) Eligible Purchasers.—A loan may be sold
- 2 pursuant to subsection (a)(1)(A) only to a purchaser who
- 3 presents plans satisfactory to the President for using the
- 4 loan for the purpose of engaging in debt-for-equity swaps,
- 5 debt-for-development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.
- 6 "(d) Debtor Consultations.—Before the sale to
- 7 any eligible purchaser, or any reduction or cancellation
- 8 pursuant to this section, of any loan made to an eligible
- 9 country, the President shall consult with the country con-
- 10 cerning the amount of loans to be sold, reduced, or can-
- 11 celed and their uses for debt-for-equity swaps, debt-for-
- 12 development swaps, or debt-for-nature swaps.
- 13 "(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—
- 14 "(1) IN GENERAL.—For the sale, reduction,
- and cancellation of loans or portions thereof pursu-
- ant to this section, there are authorized to be appro-
- priated to the President \$3,000,000 for each of the
- 18 fiscal years 1996 and 1997.
- 19 "(2) AVAILABILITY.—Amounts authorized to be
- appropriated under paragraph (1) are authorized to
- remain available until expended.".
- 22 SEC. 3415. IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 23 Section 636 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 24 (22 U.S.C. 2396) is amended by adding at the end the
- 25 following new subsection:

1 "(j)(1) Funds made available to carry out the provi-2 sions of this Act may not be made available to provide—

"(A) any financial incentive to a business enterprise located in the United States for the purpose of inducing that enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of individuals employed in the United States by that enterprise because that enterprise would replace production in the United States with production outside the United States;

"(B) assistance for the purpose of establishing or developing in a foreign country any export processing zone or designated area in which the tax, tariff, labor, environment, and safety laws of that country do not apply, in part or in whole, to activities carried out within that zone or area, unless the President determines and certifies that such assistance is not likely to cause a loss of jobs within the United States; or

"(C) subject to paragraph (2), assistance for any project or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers rights (as defined in section 502(a)(4) of the Trade Act of 1974) of workers in the foreign country, including in any designated zone or area in that country.

- 1 "(2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply with respect to
- 2 the provision of assistance for microenterprises and small-
- 3 scale enterprises, or for small-holder agriculture in the in-
- 4 formal sector of the foreign country.".
- 5 SEC. 3416. PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOV-
- 6 ERNMENTS THAT EXPORT LETHAL MILITARY
- 7 **EQUIPMENT TO COUNTRIES SUPPORTING**
- 8 INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM.
- 9 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 620 of the Foreign Assist-
- 10 ance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2370) is amended by adding
- 11 at the end the following new subsection:
- "(y)(1) No assistance may be provided under this Act
- 13 or the Arms Export Control Act to any foreign govern-
- 14 ment that provides lethal military equipment to a country,
- 15 the government of which the Secretary of State has deter-
- 16 mined pursuant to section 40(d) of the Arms Export Con-
- 17 trol Act is a government that has repeatedly provided sup-
- 18 port for acts of international terrorism.
- 19 "(2) The prohibition under paragraph (1) with re-
- 20 spect to a foreign government shall terminate 12 months
- 21 after the date on which that government ceases to provide
- 22 such lethal military equipment.
- 23 "(3) The President may waive the requirements of
- 24 paragraph (1) if the President determines that the provi-

- 1 sion of such assistance is important to the national secu-
- 2 rity interests of the United States.
- 3 "(4) Whenever the waiver of paragraph (3) is exer-
- 4 cised, the President shall prepare and transmit to the ap-
- 5 propriate congressional committees a report with respect
- 6 to the furnishing of such assistance. Such report shall in-
- 7 clude a detailed explanation of the assistance to be pro-
- 8 vided, including the estimated dollar amount of such as-
- 9 sistance, and an explanation of how the assistance fur-
- 10 thers the national interests of the United States.
- 11 "(5) For purposes of this subsection, the term 'appro-
- 12 priate congressional committees' means the Committee on
- 13 International Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
- 14 tions of the House of Representatives and the Committee
- 15 on Foreign Relations and the Committee on Appropria-
- 16 tions of the Senate.".
- 17 (b) Effective Date.—Section 620(y) of the For-
- 18 eign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by subsection (a),
- 19 applies with respect to lethal military equipment provided
- 20 pursuant to a contract entered into on or after the date
- 21 of enactment of this Act.

1 **CHAPTER 3—REPEALS**

- 2 SEC. 3421. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS.
- 3 (a) 1992 Jobs Through Exports Act.—Title III
- 4 of the Jobs Through Exports Act of 1992 is hereby re-
- 5 pealed.
- 6 (b) 1988 OPIC Act.—The Overseas Private Invest-
- 7 ment Corporation Amendments Act of 1988 (as enacted
- 8 by reference by section 555 of the Foreign Operations, Ex-
- 9 port Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations
- 10 Act, 1989) is hereby repealed.
- 11 (c) 1988 Foreign Operations Appropriations
- 12 Act.—Section 537(h)(2) of the Foreign Operations, Ex-
- 13 port Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations
- 14 Act, 1988, as included in Public Law 100-202, is hereby
- 15 repealed.
- 16 (d) 1987 Foreign Assistance Appropriations
- 17 Act.—Section 539(g)(2) of the Foreign Assistance and
- 18 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1987, as included
- 19 in Public Law 99-591, is hereby repealed.
- 20 (e) 1986 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Special Foreign As-
- 21 sistance Act of 1986 is hereby repealed except for section
- 22 1 and section 204.
- 23 (f) 1985 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Secu-
- 24 rity and Development Cooperation Act of 1985 is hereby
- 25 repealed except for section 1, section 131, section 132, sec-

- 1 tion 504, section 505, part B of title V (other than section
- 2 558 and section 559), section 1302, section 1303, and sec-
- 3 tion 1304.
- 4 (g) 1985 JORDAN SUPPLEMENTAL ACT.—The Jor-
- 5 dan Supplemental Economic Assistance Authorization Act
- 6 of 1985 is hereby repealed.
- 7 (h) 1985 AFRICAN FAMINE ACT.—The African Fam-
- 8 ine Relief and Recovery Act of 1985 is hereby repealed.
- 9 (i) 1983 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Secu-
- 10 rity and Development Assistance Authorization Act of
- 11 1983 is hereby repealed.
- 12 (j) 1983 LEBANON ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Lebanon
- 13 Emergency Assistance Act of 1983 is hereby repealed.
- 14 (k) 1981 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The International Secu-
- 15 rity and Development Cooperation Act of 1981 is hereby
- 16 repealed except for section 1, section 709, and section 714.
- 17 (l) 1981 OPIC AMENDMENTS ACT.—The OPIC
- 18 Amendments Act of 1981 is hereby repealed.
- 19 (m) 1980 Assistance Act.—The International Se-
- 20 curity and Development Cooperation Act of 1980 is hereby
- 21 repealed except for section 1, section 110, section 316, and
- 22 title V.
- 23 (n) 1979 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The
- 24 International Development Cooperation Act of 1979 is
- 25 hereby repealed.

- 1 (o) 1979 SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Inter-
- 2 national Security Assistance Act of 1979 is hereby re-
- 3 pealed.
- 4 (p) 1979 Special Security Assistance Act.—The
- 5 Special International Security Assistance Act of 1979 is
- 6 hereby repealed.
- 7 (q) 1978 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The
- 8 International Development and Food Assistance Act of
- 9 1978 is hereby repealed, except for section 1, title IV, and
- 10 section 603(a)(2).
- 11 (r) 1978 Security Assistance Act.—The Inter-
- 12 national Security Assistance Act of 1978 is hereby re-
- 13 pealed.
- 14 (s) 1977 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The
- 15 International Development and Food Assistance Act of
- 16 1977 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section
- 17 132(b), and section 133.
- 18 (t) 1977 Security Assistance Act.—The Inter-
- 19 national Security Assistance Act of 1977 is hereby re-
- 20 pealed.
- 21 (u) 1976 Security Assistance Act.—The Inter-
- 22 national Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act
- 23 of 1976 is hereby repealed except for section 1, section
- 24 201(b), section 212(b), section 601, and section 608.

- 1 (v) 1975 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT.—The
- 2 International Development and Food Assistance Act of
- 3 1975 is hereby repealed.
- 4 (w) 1975 BIB Act.—Public Law 94-104 is hereby
- 5 repealed.
- 6 (x) 1974 Assistance Act.—The Foreign Assistance
- 7 Act of 1974 is hereby repealed.
- 8 (y) 1973 EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE ACT.—The
- 9 Emergency Security Assistance Act of 1973 is hereby re-
- 10 pealed.
- 11 (z) 1973 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assistance
- 12 Act of 1973 is hereby repealed.
- 13 (aa) 1971 ASSISTANCE ACT.—The Foreign Assist-
- 14 ance Act of 1971 is hereby repealed.
- 15 (bb) 1971 Special Assistance Act.—The Special
- 16 Foreign Assistance Act of 1971 is hereby repealed.
- 17 (cc) 1969 Assistance Act.—The Foreign Assist-
- 18 ance Act of 1969 is hereby repealed except for the first
- 19 section and part IV.
- 20 (dd) 1968 Assistance Act.—The Foreign Assist-
- 21 ance Act of 1968 is hereby repealed.
- 22 (ee) 1964 Assistance Act.—The Foreign Assist-
- 23 ance Act of 1964 is hereby repealed.
- 24 (ff) Latin American Development Act.—The
- 25 Latin American Development Act is hereby repealed.

- 1 (gg) 1959 MUTUAL SECURITY ACT.—The Mutual Se-
- 2 curity Act of 1959 is hereby repealed.
- 3 (hh) 1954 MUTUAL SECURITY ACT.—Sections 402
- 4 and 417 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 are hereby
- 5 repealed.
- 6 (ii) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUTHORIZATION ACT,
- 7 FISCAL YEARS 1982 and 1983.—Section 109 of the De-
- 8 partment of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1982
- 9 and 1983, is hereby repealed.
- 10 (jj) Department of State Authorization Act,
- 11 Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985.—Sections 1004 and
- 12 1005(a) of the Department of State Authorization Act,
- 13 Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985, are hereby repealed.
- 14 (kk) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Except as otherwise pro-
- 15 vided in this Act, the repeal by this Act of any provision
- 16 of law that amended or repealed another provision of law
- 17 does not affect in any way that amendment or repeal.

18 TITLE XXXV—EFFECTIVE DATE

- 19 **SEC. 3501. EFFECTIVE DATE.**
- 20 Except as otherwise provided in this Act, this divi-
- 21 sion, and the amendments made by this division, shall take
- 22 effect on the date of the enactment of this Act or October
- 23 1, 1995, whichever occurs later.

 \bigcirc

- HR 1561 IH——3
- HR 1561 IH——4
- HR 1561 IH——5
- HR 1561 IH——6
- HR 1561 IH——7
- HR 1561 IH——8
- HR 1561 IH——9
- HR 1561 IH——10
- HR 1561 IH——11
- HR 1561 IH——12
- HR 1561 IH——13
- HR 1561 IH——14
- HR 1561 IH——15
- HR 1561 IH——16
- HR 1561 IH——17
- HR 1561 IH——18
- HR 1561 IH——19
- HR 1561 IH——20